

# Truth Seekers

THIS WEDNESDAY, JAN 13th, 8PM (EST) A TRUTHSEEKERS SPECIAL EVENT!

**REVISIT TO ROSWELL with Steven Cambian & Kal Korff.**

Join us with your questions in the live chat, or call in live!



**ALIEN CASH LANDING OR  
SIMPLY AN ARMY BALLOON?**



STEVEN CAMBIAN AND KAL KORFF DISAGREE ON THIS HISTORIC EVENT.

ON THIS SPECIAL EVENT SHOW THEY WILL DISCUSS THE EVIDENCE.

UNSURPRISINGLY - CONSPIRACY THEORIES ALREADY EMERGING.

**REVISIT TO ROSWELL - A SPECIAL EVENT. NOT TO BE MISSED!**

1  
00:01:10,830 --> 00:00:46,070

[Music]

2  
00:01:30,230 --> 00:01:13,700

so

3  
00:02:06,709 --> 00:01:54,590

[Music]

4  
00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:09,190  
greetings and salutations friends and

5  
00:02:13,350 --> 00:02:10,160  
welcome back

6  
00:02:15,030 --> 00:02:13,360  
to truth seekers uh tonight i'm gonna do

7  
00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:15,040  
something that i've wanted to do for

8  
00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:16,959  
quite some time

9  
00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:20,480  
uh we've had uh cal court as a frequent

10  
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:21,120  
guest

11  
00:02:24,949 --> 00:02:24,160  
on our previous show the midnight hour

12  
00:02:28,150 --> 00:02:24,959  
and also

13  
00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:28,160

on uh our new show here true sakers

14

00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:35,190

yeah he and i agree on many things

15

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:38,319

but we disagree on one major thing and

16

00:02:43,030 --> 00:02:39,040

that is

17

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:43,040

the roswell case um

18

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:46,319

i'm gonna check in with

19

00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,800

amazon here for one second so that i can

20

00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:51,440

show you some things

21

00:02:58,550 --> 00:02:54,560

while we wait for mr korff to uh

22

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:58,560

mr clerk to arrive

23

00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:01,680

okay got what i was looking for

24

00:03:07,750 --> 00:03:04,879

so mr corfett is an author of many books

25

00:03:09,589 --> 00:03:07,760

including one with me uh that you can

26

00:03:12,470 --> 00:03:09,599

find on amazon by searching for either

27

00:03:15,760 --> 00:03:12,480

cow core for stephen cambion on amazon

28

00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:17,270

[Music]

29

00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:21,120

but uh i'm going to show you the book

30

00:03:27,270 --> 00:03:25,040

that made me disagree with calcoor

31

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:27,280

and and you can get it on amazon still

32

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:28,560

think it's a great book

33

00:03:35,110 --> 00:03:31,680

uh the roswell ufo crash

34

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:35,120

what they don't want you to know so

35

00:03:38,390 --> 00:03:36,799

you know normal people have

36

00:03:40,789 --> 00:03:38,400

disagreements in private

37

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:40,799

but like i suppose people like me or

38

00:03:45,670 --> 00:03:43,360

kalkworth will have a disagreement

39

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:45,680

on a public live stream because why

40

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:46,799

would you not do that

41

00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:50,720

why would i not uh if i'm gonna have

42

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:53,599

a juicy sort of debate or argument with

43

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:54,959

a friend

44

00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:57,840

i thought why don't i do this on the

45

00:04:02,630 --> 00:03:59,120

show why don't we just

46

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:02,640

both do this on the show and then

47

00:04:10,229 --> 00:04:06,239

uh other people could sort of uh

48

00:04:13,990 --> 00:04:11,750

apparently calculus is having some

49

00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,000

issues streamer not liking safari

50

00:04:19,270 --> 00:04:17,199

first that i've heard that so

51  
00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:19,280  
he and i agree on many different things

52  
00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:20,239  
uh

53  
00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,720  
but i read this book and i disagree with

54  
00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:25,199  
him for many different reasons

55  
00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:27,759  
uh mostly i believe that he is very

56  
00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:28,720  
dismissive

57  
00:04:35,110 --> 00:04:32,160  
of the all of the testimony that people

58  
00:04:35,120 --> 00:04:39,110  
given about the event

59  
00:04:43,430 --> 00:04:40,950  
i'm pretty sure that everyone that's

60  
00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:43,440  
watching here tonight knows what roswell

61  
00:04:51,670 --> 00:04:46,960  
is but for those that don't of course uh

62  
00:04:53,749 --> 00:04:51,680  
just quickly in 1947 something crashed

63  
00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:53,759

something mysterious crashed in the

64

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:54,960

desert

65

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:04,950

what that is that's where

66

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:08,400

so something crashed that we all know

67

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:11,600

and can agree on the disagreements begin

68

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:15,440

about what was it that crashed

69

00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:17,919

there have been a bunch of major

70

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:20,160

theories the first theory was it was a

71

00:05:30,469 --> 00:05:28,950

i don't buy that i'm sorry for various

72

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:30,479

reasons we'll get into once our guests

73

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:30,960

arrive

74

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:34,639

i do not buy the weather balloon theory

75

00:05:40,310 --> 00:05:37,840

and later uh i don't

76

00:05:40,950 --> 00:05:40,320

buy the mogul balloon later the

77

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:40,960

government

78

00:05:45,990 --> 00:05:44,400

weather balloon

79

00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,000

you know after they issued a press

80

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:47,919

release saying it they captured a flying

81

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,720

disc

82

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:50,320

then they said no no it's just a weather

83

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:52,720

balloon years and years later they

84

00:05:57,270 --> 00:05:54,479

decided it wasn't just a weather balloon

85

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,280

it was a special top secret balloon

86

00:06:01,270 --> 00:06:00,160

project mogul which was designed to go

87

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:01,280

into the upper high

88

00:06:05,350 --> 00:06:04,319

atmosphere and listen for nuclear

89

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,360

explosions

90

00:06:09,990 --> 00:06:07,600

that was an attempt to spy on the then

91

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:10,000

soviet union to find out if they were

92

00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:12,479

indeed

93

00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,240

weapons

94

00:06:22,950 --> 00:06:20,800

there is of course the alien hypothesis

95

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:22,960

that what crashed in that desert

96

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,400

was an alien spacecraft the government

97

00:06:31,110 --> 00:06:29,039

got a hold of the debris and the bodies

98

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:31,120

and covered it all up

99

00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,720

i believe there's ample and supportive

100

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:35,199

evidence to prove that hypothesis

101

00:06:43,430 --> 00:06:38,800

uh mr kalkworth disagrees

102

00:06:46,950 --> 00:06:43,440

and uh boy boy do we disagree

103

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:46,960

uh i heard out of mind

104

00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:48,800

you know saying uh we'll take some

105

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:50,240

questions and comments from the live

106

00:06:52,790 --> 00:06:51,840

chat while we wait for our guests to

107

00:06:54,550 --> 00:06:52,800

arrive

108

00:06:56,309 --> 00:06:54,560

how refreshing for folks to be able to

109

00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:56,319

disagree and still enjoy talking to one

110

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:57,599

another adulting

111

00:07:01,990 --> 00:07:00,880

yeah and again i'm a selfish [h\_\_\h] out

112

00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:02,000

of mind so instead

113

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:04,160

of just calling him and having a private

114

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:05,759

conversation i thought

115

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:08,720

well i could get in this into this with

116

00:07:13,350 --> 00:07:09,680

him privately

117

00:07:15,749 --> 00:07:13,360

or we could just do it on a live stream

118

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:15,759

you know and uh that's what i've chosen

119

00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,560

to do

120

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,560

uh if you can manage to arrive here

121

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,639

which i hope he will shortly

122

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,720

i had not planned to do an intro i

123

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:24,000

thought it was just going to be

124

00:07:27,350 --> 00:07:25,520

an eye right from the start of the show

125

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:27,360

so i apologize he's trying to figure out

126

00:07:32,550 --> 00:07:29,039

some kind of technical issue

127

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,560

let's hope he uh works through it um

128

00:07:36,870 --> 00:07:35,120

so in the meantime any questions

129

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:36,880

comments for me please put them in

130

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:40,479

all caps uh yeah and spooky

131

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,639

uh says i hope you all like my colorized

132

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:44,400

pictures yes we have

133

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:47,440

uh some colorized pictures uh

134

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:50,400

that were provided by spooky that look

135

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:51,440

amazing

136

00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:53,280

it's interesting to see them colorized i

137

00:08:03,189 --> 00:07:54,800

always seen them in black and white

138

00:08:06,869 --> 00:08:05,589

okay cal says that it's verifying that

139

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:06,879

the thing won't be long

140

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,840

okay all right so uh yeah in the

141

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:13,520

meantime uh

142

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:15,599

here's what i'll say or or some things

143

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:16,879

that i could say

144

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:20,160

i about roswell i am a big fan of

145

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,400

all the books i probably read them all

146

00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,560

but i think my favorite books are don

147

00:08:29,589 --> 00:08:27,039

schmidt books um

148

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:29,599

let me see i believe there's one called

149

00:08:37,029 --> 00:08:34,389

i don't want to miss i don't want to

150

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:37,039

give the wrong

151  
00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:39,039  
yeah thomas j carey and donald schmidt

152  
00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:41,039  
witness to roswell unmasking the

153  
00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:43,120  
government's biggest cover-up

154  
00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:44,640  
that's one of my favorite books because

155  
00:08:47,190 --> 00:08:46,240  
they talk to so many first-hand

156  
00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:47,200  
witnesses

157  
00:08:51,509 --> 00:08:48,560  
and take down their testimonies and

158  
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,519  
relay them in their book

159  
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:53,279  
and another one that i thought was

160  
00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:56,240  
amazing was children of roswell

161  
00:09:03,430 --> 00:09:00,000  
which i believe is by the same authors

162  
00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,440  
thomas j carey and don schmidt

163  
00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:05,920

in witness to roswell don schmidt lays

164

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:08,560

out a very convincing case

165

00:09:13,350 --> 00:09:11,040

and he's sort of famous for this riff he

166

00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:13,360

did it on my show when i interviewed him

167

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:16,800

and don schmitz uh has this sort of

168

00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:19,440

way of explaining why he believes

169

00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,640

roswell was

170

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:23,040

aliens and an alien crash landing and a

171

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,240

cover-up and

172

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:26,240

and it goes something like this gunsmith

173

00:09:29,829 --> 00:09:28,720

would say i can tell you the names of

174

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,839

the people

175

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:31,760

because i've interviewed them some of

176

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,640

the people that picked up the debris

177

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:37,360

i could tell you the names of the guy

178

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:40,160

who drove the debris back to the base

179

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:42,399

because i interviewed him i could tell

180

00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:43,360

you the names

181

00:09:51,670 --> 00:09:46,959

of people that loaded

182

00:09:53,350 --> 00:09:51,680

that debris onto a large aircraft

183

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:53,360

i could tell you the name of the pilot

184

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,519

who then flew that large aircraft to

185

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:58,160

wright patterson air force base

186

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:02,079

and on and on and on and on

187

00:10:05,990 --> 00:10:05,600

don schmidt and and tom uh lay out a

188

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:06,000

very

189

00:10:09,430 --> 00:10:08,079

uh mr carrie and mr schmidt they have

190

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:09,440

very convincing arguments

191

00:10:16,829 --> 00:10:12,480

in their books now maybe i

192

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:16,839

my confirmation bias caused a lot of uh

193

00:10:22,870 --> 00:10:20,160

issues uh might want

194

00:10:24,470 --> 00:10:22,880

to believe that the story is true sure

195

00:10:27,190 --> 00:10:24,480

i'm probably biased

196

00:10:29,750 --> 00:10:27,200

would i want this story absolutely of

197

00:10:32,110 --> 00:10:29,760

course i want this story to be true

198

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:32,120

alien bodies alien technology

199

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:33,279

anti-gravity

200

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:39,750

it's a great story

201  
00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:42,240  
is it a true story well according to a

202  
00:10:45,269 --> 00:10:42,880  
lot of

203  
00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:45,279  
incredible researchers and authors and

204  
00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:46,000  
books that i've

205  
00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,399  
read yeah it's a very credible

206  
00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:52,720  
credible theory that it was aliens that

207  
00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:53,920  
crash landed

208  
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:56,320  
at roswell new mexico that the

209  
00:11:01,590 --> 00:10:57,360  
government knew

210  
00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:01,600  
what it was and covered it up

211  
00:11:09,910 --> 00:11:05,040  
um i was talking about

212  
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:09,920  
mr carrie and uh mr schmidt's books

213  
00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,640

the next one so witness to roswell is

214

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:13,680

very convincing

215

00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:16,560

to me because we talk to people

216

00:11:19,269 --> 00:11:17,600

firsthand

217

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,279

witnesses of course yeah there's some

218

00:11:23,590 --> 00:11:21,360

second-hand accounts like

219

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:23,600

the brother of somebody told them this

220

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,800

and you know

221

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:26,399

but there's some very convincing

222

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:28,160

first-hand accounts

223

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,399

in the book witness to roswell later

224

00:11:36,630 --> 00:11:34,240

mr carrie and mr schmidt wrote a book

225

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:36,640

called children of roswell which i think

226

00:11:41,269 --> 00:11:37,279

is even

227

00:11:43,990 --> 00:11:41,279

more convincing because in that book

228

00:11:45,430 --> 00:11:44,000

mr schmidt and mr carrie talk about the

229

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:45,440

various

230

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:48,240

children of firsthand roswell witnesses

231

00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:49,200

who were told

232

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:52,959

things while their parents were dying

233

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,240

or on their death beds told things about

234

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,279

aliens told things about government

235

00:12:02,310 --> 00:12:01,279

cover-ups and how they were threatened

236

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:02,320

to never

237

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,160

speak the truth and then

238

00:12:11,110 --> 00:12:08,240

on their death beds they decided that

239

00:12:13,750 --> 00:12:11,120

they wanted their children to know

240

00:12:15,190 --> 00:12:13,760

that we're not alone in the universe and

241

00:12:17,030 --> 00:12:15,200

that they were there the day those

242

00:12:18,389 --> 00:12:17,040

bodies were pulled out of the desert and

243

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:18,399

taken

244

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,200

away to some dark shadowy place to be

245

00:12:25,030 --> 00:12:22,959

studied

246

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:25,040

the children of roswell book is amazing

247

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,160

to me

248

00:12:30,310 --> 00:12:28,560

i just don't find it credible that that

249

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:30,320

many people on their deathbed would

250

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:32,399

start making up stories about aliens and

251  
00:12:36,310 --> 00:12:34,079  
by the way

252  
00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:36,320  
the people in the book were verified to

253  
00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:37,279  
be there

254  
00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:39,360  
you know like they verified their army

255  
00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:41,200  
credentials or whatever

256  
00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:43,360  
that they were at the event or near the

257  
00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:44,560  
event

258  
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,639  
so yeah i don't know

259  
00:12:53,030 --> 00:12:51,120  
and after reading all this books that

260  
00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,040  
were greatly in support of

261  
00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:55,040  
uh the alien hypothesis then i read

262  
00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,560  
calcour's book

263  
00:13:00,550 --> 00:12:59,680

it was like somebody just punched me in

264

00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:00,560

the nuts

265

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:04,240

right uh but we're gonna talk about that

266

00:13:08,389 --> 00:13:07,440

and uh you know uh kalkorf and i agree

267

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,399

on most things

268

00:13:12,389 --> 00:13:10,320

i think we disagree on this but we can

269

00:13:14,790 --> 00:13:12,399

have a lively discussion and

270

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:14,800

and still stay friends all right i

271

00:13:17,990 --> 00:13:15,600

promise not to

272

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:18,000

yell and scream at him or i hope he

273

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:19,440

won't yell and scream at me

274

00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:22,959

he might i don't know so anyway without

275

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:24,800

further ado let's welcome our guest here

276

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:25,519

cal court

277

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:28,480

is here hey cal hey steve how you doing

278

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:30,320

oh one second you're gonna have to bear

279

00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:31,040

with me

280

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:35,200

okay uh one second

281

00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,800

there we go and let me do one other

282

00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:38,800

thing

283

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,440

oh geez i told you i was on a new

284

00:13:44,790 --> 00:13:42,720

workstation you were having

285

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:44,800

issues today and so was i hold on one

286

00:13:47,440 --> 00:13:54,710

ah

287

00:13:54,720 --> 00:14:04,069

one second

288

00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:06,069

okay there i think i fixed what my issue

289

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:07,680

is okay

290

00:14:11,829 --> 00:14:10,320

everything fine yeah i think so go ahead

291

00:14:14,230 --> 00:14:11,839

say something again

292

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:14,240

uh nice to see you again hope you're

293

00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:15,120

doing well

294

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:17,519

okay there you go yeah i'm good for some

295

00:14:21,990 --> 00:14:20,079

reason on my new workstation the speaker

296

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:22,000

and the headphones play at the same time

297

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:23,360

and i have to tell it to turn off the

298

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:24,560

speaker i don't know what's going you

299

00:14:29,110 --> 00:14:26,240

know new workstation so

300

00:14:30,550 --> 00:14:29,120

everything is a little wonky so how you

301  
00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:30,560  
can do it i hope you had a good holiday

302  
00:14:34,310 --> 00:14:31,839  
and everything

303  
00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:34,320  
yeah i mean pandemic considering like

304  
00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:35,519  
everybody else but

305  
00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,680  
uh was just uh i think the smart thing

306  
00:14:42,389 --> 00:14:39,360  
to do is just hunker down and

307  
00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:42,399  
try to ride this out and follow science

308  
00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:45,040  
yeah well i tend to i tend to definitely

309  
00:14:48,550 --> 00:14:46,079  
agree with you

310  
00:14:49,269 --> 00:14:48,560  
my my my parents are dead and i only

311  
00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:49,279  
have a brother

312  
00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,880  
who i just realized recently i haven't

313  
00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:52,800

seen him i didn't see him for a year

314

00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:54,480

before the pandemic started and i

315

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:55,519

haven't seen him since

316

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:58,240

so but my wife i feel most paid for

317

00:15:01,670 --> 00:14:59,760

because she has six brothers and sisters

318

00:15:03,110 --> 00:15:01,680

they're very close these just

319

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:03,120

two three nights a week she'd be at her

320

00:15:07,350 --> 00:15:05,360

mom's before this and she has barely

321

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,360

seen her mom so we skipped we skipped

322

00:15:11,030 --> 00:15:08,800

the big you know

323

00:15:13,030 --> 00:15:11,040

party and just stayed home and uh but

324

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,040

that's the healthiest thing to do right

325

00:15:17,269 --> 00:15:15,519

yeah it'll be over soon i think some

326

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,279

good news is that i may be getting

327

00:15:20,710 --> 00:15:19,920

vaccinated early because my wife is

328

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:20,720

somehow

329

00:15:25,350 --> 00:15:22,320

uh on the essential list because she

330

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:25,360

works in a big payroll capacity

331

00:15:29,829 --> 00:15:27,519

manufacturer so she's essential and i

332

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:29,839

think they bring in the spouses too

333

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,120

okay yeah so that means yeah let's

334

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:35,040

talk about roswell that's what we're

335

00:15:38,949 --> 00:15:36,160

here for

336

00:15:39,749 --> 00:15:38,959

okay you punched me in the nuts with

337

00:15:41,749 --> 00:15:39,759

that book

338

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,759

because i was reading dodge schmidt and

339

00:15:45,269 --> 00:15:42,959

loving don schmidt

340

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,279

oh boy okay but you've i don't know if

341

00:15:49,350 --> 00:15:47,040

you heard what i was talking about

342

00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:49,360

let's see no sorry okay well let's

343

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:51,199

address some of this first

344

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:52,639

i think the main problem i have with

345

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:54,720

your book is that you're just

346

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:56,720

very dismissive of all these

347

00:16:00,550 --> 00:15:58,320

eyewitnesses

348

00:16:02,870 --> 00:16:00,560

i know that some of them came out years

349

00:16:05,110 --> 00:16:02,880

after the event and things like that

350

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:05,120

which maybe would make you question

351

00:16:11,590 --> 00:16:05,920

their

352

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:11,600

why is it that your book is so

353

00:16:19,509 --> 00:16:18,870

well actually it's not and it's easily

354

00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:19,519

proven

355

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:22,800

in fact i have a copy of it here in in

356

00:16:27,350 --> 00:16:25,279

fact this is my girlfriend's copy

357

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:27,360

and i'm sending it to her because she's

358

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:29,120

never seen it and now i'm in trouble

359

00:16:31,590 --> 00:16:29,920

because

360

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,600

the world knows now what i'm sending to

361

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:33,360

her but this is the book you're talking

362

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:34,240

about here

363

00:16:38,069 --> 00:16:36,560

the roswell ufo crash what they don't

364

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,079

want you to know

365

00:16:41,110 --> 00:16:40,240

that they shared it on amazon i showed

366

00:16:45,030 --> 00:16:41,120

everybody

367

00:16:45,670 --> 00:16:45,040

yeah they are the um ufo conspiracy nuts

368

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:45,680

the top

369

00:16:49,350 --> 00:16:48,320

roswell authors when this book came out

370

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:49,360

this is the

371

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:51,600

uh most recent edition it came out in

372

00:16:56,230 --> 00:16:54,079

2000 it's the first one to expose

373

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:56,240

colonel philip corso and his claims

374

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:58,160

because now on that i agree with you i

375

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,360

agree with you on course though i think

376

00:17:02,629 --> 00:17:00,800

corso's [h\_\_h]

377

00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:02,639

well the reason i'm mentioning this is

378

00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,880

honestly not to plug the book

379

00:17:08,789 --> 00:17:06,959

i'm just pointing it out and reminding

380

00:17:10,069 --> 00:17:08,799

everybody especially the young people

381

00:17:12,630 --> 00:17:10,079

today

382

00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:12,640

of two things this stuff was solved in

383

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,919

the 1990s

384

00:17:17,669 --> 00:17:15,919

there's no question and hopefully by the

385

00:17:20,470 --> 00:17:17,679

end of your show here steve

386

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:20,480

i'll prove it secondly i'm one of the

387

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:20,959

four

388

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:24,000

original roswell ufo researchers who

389

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:24,400

grew

390

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,679

up with bill moore and stanton friedman

391

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:29,760

because of what i saw and i'll share all

392

00:17:32,630 --> 00:17:31,520

this with you exclusively here for the

393

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,640

first time

394

00:17:37,029 --> 00:17:35,360

in detail uh and you can't take this out

395

00:17:38,230 --> 00:17:37,039

of the universe it doesn't matter what

396

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:38,240

anybody thinks about

397

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:40,880

uh roswell uh with what i'm about to

398

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:41,520

share

399

00:17:45,430 --> 00:17:44,000

i ended up gravitating and becoming much

400

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,440

closer to bill moore

401  
00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:47,600  
than friedman because of roswell and the

402  
00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:48,559  
hill case

403  
00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:50,640  
and their books coming out exposing and

404  
00:17:53,190 --> 00:17:51,919  
proving all this with original

405  
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:53,200  
documentation

406  
00:17:57,270 --> 00:17:55,039  
so it doesn't matter what kevin randle

407  
00:17:58,070 --> 00:17:57,280  
says doesn't matter what don schmidt

408  
00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,080  
says

409  
00:18:02,710 --> 00:17:59,600  
and there's a reason they do what they

410  
00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:02,720  
do so i'm not dismissive of the original

411  
00:18:06,390 --> 00:18:04,799  
witnesses any witnesses and i'll tell

412  
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,400  
you why there's a reason

413  
00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:08,480

in this book that i've got two separate

414

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:10,320

chapters on the witnesses

415

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:12,000

because there's a clear pattern here the

416

00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:13,679

first one is the original

417

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:16,880

roswell eyewitnesses these are important

418

00:18:20,470 --> 00:18:18,640

because they're foundational

419

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:20,480

foundational means what it does or it

420

00:18:25,110 --> 00:18:21,679

means nothing at all

421

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:25,120

if the foundation sucks or it's bogus or

422

00:18:29,029 --> 00:18:25,840

wrong

423

00:18:31,990 --> 00:18:29,039

or flawed it doesn't matter what happens

424

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:32,000

afterwards it's it's reality that's the

425

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:33,360

way reality works

426

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,559

then the next chapter is the new roswell

427

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:38,240

eyewitnesses and

428

00:18:41,990 --> 00:18:40,160

they're all fake and they happen to

429

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:42,000

occur after and i'll deal with them

430

00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:42,720

later

431

00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,400

so the what started me doing this was

432

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,160

as i was growing up with bill moore and

433

00:18:52,470 --> 00:18:50,400

stanton friedman i followed roswell as

434

00:18:55,110 --> 00:18:52,480

one of the four original guys

435

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,120

friends we're all friends and uh that

436

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,880

we're all still alive except for sam

437

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:58,960

friedman who passed a little over a year

438

00:19:02,150 --> 00:18:59,600

ago

439

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:02,160

well yeah we're kind of m.i.a though

440

00:19:04,630 --> 00:19:03,919

well yeah but he's still alive as far as

441

00:19:07,190 --> 00:19:04,640

i know

442

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,200

yeah so and the assumption is we're

443

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:08,880

still friends i haven't seen bill

444

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:11,760

since he last a long time he endorsed

445

00:19:16,950 --> 00:19:13,440

this book

446

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:16,960

so did a lot of people and friedman knew

447

00:19:20,070 --> 00:19:18,480

i was writing this book

448

00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:20,080

and i'll get to all this in a moment but

449

00:19:22,710 --> 00:19:22,000

back to your question about the original

450

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:22,720

roswell

451  
00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:25,120  
witnesses i don't dismiss them i

452  
00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:26,080  
actually

453  
00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,520  
tell you who's telling the truth and

454  
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,600  
who's not and i prove it and let me go

455  
00:19:33,430 --> 00:19:30,720  
down the list

456  
00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:33,440  
first of all the claim by kevin randle

457  
00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:35,600  
and randall and schmidt started it

458  
00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,160  
and it's just pure [h\_\_\h] is that

459  
00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:39,840  
there are hundreds of roswell

460  
00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:42,799  
witnesses no look up the definition of a

461  
00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:44,400  
witness in a dictionary

462  
00:19:49,110 --> 00:19:47,360  
it speaks for itself people who heard

463  
00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:49,120

something who heard something who heard

464

00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,240

something are not

465

00:19:57,029 --> 00:19:53,360

witnesses period doesn't matter

466

00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:57,039

that's you fooligy not ufology ufology i

467

00:20:02,549 --> 00:19:59,200

respectfully remind everybody

468

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,559

is the scientific study of ufo data

469

00:20:06,549 --> 00:20:05,360

period you fooligy is when you make

470

00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:06,559

conclusions

471

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:09,919

that are not based on credible data it

472

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,919

doesn't matter what the case is

473

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,760

what happened now stanton friedman

474

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:15,360

taught me these words

475

00:20:19,830 --> 00:20:18,159

our very first meeting in may 1975. it's

476  
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,840  
on tape

477  
00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:21,760  
he told me what eufooligy was because i

478  
00:20:25,510 --> 00:20:22,960  
had mispronounced

479  
00:20:28,070 --> 00:20:25,520  
ufology when i first met him i'd never

480  
00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:28,080  
spoken to anybody about ufos in the ufo

481  
00:20:37,830 --> 00:20:35,029  
i'm a little boy so when i go to

482  
00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,840  
interview him uh after he starts

483  
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:39,520  
immediatly bashing heineken it was

484  
00:20:43,590 --> 00:20:40,159  
funny

485  
00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:43,600  
uh he says i said uh ufo ology he said

486  
00:20:46,710 --> 00:20:45,120  
no it's ufology

487  
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,720  
and then he goes on to explain the

488  
00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:48,880

difference between ufology and eupholigy

489

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:51,120

that's how i learned about it and later

490

00:20:54,149 --> 00:20:51,919

i was

491

00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:54,159

as it's a matter of record and this

492

00:20:57,430 --> 00:20:55,840

stuff is coming out again

493

00:20:59,590 --> 00:20:57,440

and it's funny that you would use those

494

00:21:01,909 --> 00:20:59,600

terms and then you write a book about

495

00:21:04,149 --> 00:21:01,919

uh about the star map and bust his

496

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,159

theory with his own words

497

00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:06,400

yeah handed them back to him 20 years

498

00:21:09,510 --> 00:21:07,600

later right

499

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,520

well it went further than that and i'm

500

00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:11,200

very glad you bring up this point

501  
00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:11,840  
because

502  
00:21:15,590 --> 00:21:14,400  
i don't think you're one of the few who

503  
00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:15,600  
have connected these

504  
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:17,520  
dots and i don't mean in the starmap

505  
00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,880  
sense

506  
00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:21,120  
i'm the person who invented the project

507  
00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:22,720  
the ufo dictionary

508  
00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,960  
in fact in the very first issue a fair

509  
00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:27,120  
witness the publication that bill moore

510  
00:21:30,630 --> 00:21:28,159  
came out with in

511  
00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,640  
you know the early 1980s it mentions me

512  
00:21:35,029 --> 00:21:32,320  
as being part of that group

513  
00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:35,039

plus the head of this project and the

514

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:36,720

reason i started this project as a

515

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:37,840

teenager

516

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:40,400

is because i was the outstanding student

517

00:21:43,510 --> 00:21:41,200

in school

518

00:21:44,630 --> 00:21:43,520

got the awards everything for library

519

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,640

sciences

520

00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:46,480

and i just love that stuff yeah i'm not

521

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:47,679

going to actually need to know how to

522

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,840

use that card catalog i got taught that

523

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:51,280

i remember that that's something i could

524

00:21:53,590 --> 00:21:51,760

just

525

00:21:54,950 --> 00:21:53,600

let go from my mind though i'll never

526

00:22:00,870 --> 00:21:54,960

need to know that again

527

00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,470

you're right but you're wrong i hated

528

00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,080

the dewey decimal system

529

00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:06,480

i thought who the hell would think up

530

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,360

something like this

531

00:22:10,710 --> 00:22:09,919

ufos were in zero zero zero one i'm like

532

00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:10,720

who the hell

533

00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:14,080

that's intuitive right so i made up my

534

00:22:17,110 --> 00:22:15,760

own system

535

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:17,120

so the point is you were the you know

536

00:22:21,909 --> 00:22:19,679

this big whiz kid and you were into ufos

537

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,919

and for those that don't know like uh

538

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:23,200

cal would like write

539

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:25,360

these other ufo authors letters and they

540

00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:26,960

had no idea that he was like a high

541

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:28,799

school kid because he was so smart and

542

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,880

well read and well informed about ufos

543

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,320

and then he became

544

00:22:35,510 --> 00:22:33,919

i don't know i don't want to tell your

545

00:22:36,470 --> 00:22:35,520

story but you did become sort of like

546

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,480

the young gun

547

00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:39,360

among all of these really well-known ufo

548

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:40,000

researchers

549

00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:41,360

you were the young guy and you would

550

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:43,280

help them with their stuff and

551  
00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,760  
that was yeah that's amazing i got along

552  
00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:47,679  
with everybody and that's in the days

553  
00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:49,520  
where people were a lot more civil

554  
00:22:53,669 --> 00:22:52,080  
uh you know i ironically was the

555  
00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,679  
journalist who broke open the story

556  
00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:55,280  
about wendell stevens and what happened

557  
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,320  
to him and

558  
00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:58,080  
you know the child molestation case and

559  
00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,840  
all that went undercover

560  
00:23:03,669 --> 00:23:01,520  
just to get to the truth of the meyer

561  
00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,679  
case published the expose of it

562  
00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,520  
bill moore published i'm pretty sure you

563  
00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,200

didn't get along with billy meyer too

564

00:23:11,590 --> 00:23:09,120

well

565

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:11,600

meyer refused to see me uh and then i

566

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:12,559

had that

567

00:23:17,669 --> 00:23:15,600

so yeah snuck in like a believer right

568

00:23:20,149 --> 00:23:17,679

that's awesome i never i never had any

569

00:23:21,909 --> 00:23:20,159

awesome swiss food with him no

570

00:23:23,669 --> 00:23:21,919

but anyway back to the original

571

00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:23,679

witnesses as i

572

00:23:27,510 --> 00:23:26,480

learned about roswell and my involvement

573

00:23:29,669 --> 00:23:27,520

with it goes back

574

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:29,679

actually before it became roswell as we

575

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:31,120

knew it because stan

576  
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:34,400  
had met major jesse marcel we also knew

577  
00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:36,080  
len stringfield len stringfield had

578  
00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,520  
heard about the case

579  
00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:39,200  
and it was starting to look interesting

580  
00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,960  
heinrich was a bit dismissive

581  
00:23:44,789 --> 00:23:43,039  
but when you look at all of the real

582  
00:23:45,510 --> 00:23:44,799  
witnesses you have to go back to the

583  
00:23:48,070 --> 00:23:45,520  
original

584  
00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:48,080  
sources people who i do agree with that

585  
00:23:52,710 --> 00:23:49,520  
on this point though

586  
00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:52,720  
there was a certain number of original

587  
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:56,080  
original witnesses and then over time

588  
00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:58,080

it just keeps branching out and

589

00:24:02,470 --> 00:23:59,679

branching out

590

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:02,480

and and there's more and more people

591

00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:04,480

being found or located or suddenly

592

00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:06,080

remembering that they helped pick up

593

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:06,720

debris

594

00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,799

or help start something off and these

595

00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:10,240

are the people that some of these

596

00:24:14,549 --> 00:24:12,080

authors got to later

597

00:24:16,230 --> 00:24:14,559

but i mean right could it be that they

598

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:16,240

just didn't tell their story because no

599

00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:17,840

one was interested or that they were

600

00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:18,799

scared or

601  
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:21,120  
whatever for decades until the story

602  
00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:22,720  
became popular and then somebody

603  
00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:24,480  
contacted them and then they said their

604  
00:24:28,310 --> 00:24:25,600  
story

605  
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,320  
no in fact uh i'll be the first to admit

606  
00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:30,480  
that if roswell ever turns out to be

607  
00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:30,960  
anything

608  
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,880  
other than project mogul and again by

609  
00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:34,559  
the time we're done here

610  
00:24:38,230 --> 00:24:35,840  
i think i'll be able to pretty much

611  
00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:38,240  
prove the case um

612  
00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:40,000  
i would be the first to admit i'm wrong

613  
00:24:43,830 --> 00:24:41,360

and i i'd love

614

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:43,840

that as a possibility but i know the

615

00:24:48,310 --> 00:24:46,480

genesis from firsthand involvement

616

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:48,320

this is a matter again a public record

617

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:50,159

so people like kevin randall don schmidt

618

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,039

can't deny it

619

00:24:54,870 --> 00:24:53,039

they don't talk about it and we're gonna

620

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:54,880

exp i'm gonna expose them on that very

621

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:56,080

shortly here

622

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:59,360

but here's the issue you have to go back

623

00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:00,000

to the first

624

00:25:05,029 --> 00:25:02,960

sources the people who handled the stuff

625

00:25:06,470 --> 00:25:05,039

who were unquestionably there mac brazil

626

00:25:09,750 --> 00:25:06,480

being one of them of course

627

00:25:12,230 --> 00:25:09,760

his daughter bessie being another

628

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:12,240

when you hunt down who these people

629

00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:13,440

really were

630

00:25:16,549 --> 00:25:16,159

there are only seven and that's why

631

00:25:18,630 --> 00:25:16,559

they're

632

00:25:19,909 --> 00:25:18,640

the only ones in the chapter there's

633

00:25:22,789 --> 00:25:19,919

only seven

634

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:22,799

this is beyond dispute now let who are

635

00:25:26,710 --> 00:25:23,919

these seven

636

00:25:27,269 --> 00:25:26,720

well here's where it falls apart you've

637

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:27,279

got

638

00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:30,640

bessie brazil his daughter

639

00:25:36,149 --> 00:25:33,919

she handles the debris she sees it

640

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:36,159

she picks it up and this is a quote from

641

00:25:41,669 --> 00:25:37,200

her it looked

642

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:41,679

like a balloon which had burst unquote

643

00:25:46,950 --> 00:25:44,720

well i don't know about you steve but i

644

00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:46,960

i can't even pretend to tell you what an

645

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:49,360

alien spacecraft would look like but i

646

00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:51,600

don't think it would look like a balloon

647

00:25:55,510 --> 00:25:54,799

that had burst now let me let me ask you

648

00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:55,520

one question

649

00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:57,760

about the balloon thing because you know

650

00:26:01,750 --> 00:26:00,000

uh i i could share i could share

651

00:26:03,669 --> 00:26:01,760

something from twitter here

652

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:03,679

uh real quick because this is an

653

00:26:07,029 --> 00:26:05,279

important part and one of the reasons

654

00:26:08,549 --> 00:26:07,039

why i think i disagree with you and i

655

00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:08,559

could be wrong so i'm

656

00:26:11,990 --> 00:26:10,960

putting that out there and saying hey uh

657

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:12,000

i could be wrong

658

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,480

let me get let me get somewhere from our

659

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:16,080

show here spooky and i want i want to

660

00:26:21,350 --> 00:26:18,000

thank her she did this

661

00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:21,360

amazing uh job colorizing

662

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:24,880

some of the original uh roswell

663

00:26:28,549 --> 00:26:26,960

stuff okay so here here's your balloon

664

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,559

picks

665

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:30,559

okay so this is a balloon with a radar

666

00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:31,840

reflector

667

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:35,120

and and here's another view of it and

668

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:36,799

here's why i have a problem because if

669

00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:37,039

it's

670

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,799

been something like this a radar

671

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:40,720

reflector and a balloon

672

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,960

it wouldn't have there was people that

673

00:26:45,590 --> 00:26:45,039

said that the debris field was square

674

00:26:49,350 --> 00:26:45,600

miles

675

00:26:49,990 --> 00:26:49,360

long well okay we'll get to that in a

676  
00:26:52,230 --> 00:26:50,000  
moment but

677  
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,240  
if i if you can just follow my logic

678  
00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:53,919  
here this is easily addressable first of

679  
00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,200  
all these photos

680  
00:26:58,310 --> 00:26:57,279  
are a phony straw man argument with due

681  
00:27:00,070 --> 00:26:58,320  
respect

682  
00:27:01,830 --> 00:27:00,080  
it's great they're colorized i love that

683  
00:27:02,390 --> 00:27:01,840  
stuff when it's done accurately but this

684  
00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:02,400  
is not

685  
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:05,200  
what mogul looked like the balloons were

686  
00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:06,799  
over uh

687  
00:27:10,230 --> 00:27:09,520  
basically the size of a football field

688  
00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:10,240

okay okay

689

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,919

so that explains specifically so there's

690

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:13,600

a difference between a mobile balloon

691

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:14,000

and a

692

00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:15,520

regular weather balloon with a radar

693

00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:17,840

reflection right this is photo op stuff

694

00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:20,559

mogul was as classified as the manhattan

695

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:21,200

project

696

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:23,360

in world war ii that's a fact it

697

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:25,200

remained classified for decades

698

00:27:28,470 --> 00:27:27,039

because of government not caring that's

699

00:27:31,750 --> 00:27:28,480

it um

700

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:31,760

now um there were leaks about mogul

701  
00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:34,320  
it was called the new york university

702  
00:27:39,269 --> 00:27:36,720  
balloon project as a cover

703  
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:39,279  
but um this is not what mogul looked

704  
00:27:41,909 --> 00:27:41,200  
like mogul was a lot more complicated

705  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:41,919  
that

706  
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:44,159  
in fact in the book as you may recall i

707  
00:27:47,269 --> 00:27:45,919  
have a illustration that shows that

708  
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:47,279  
mogul was over six

709  
00:27:52,549 --> 00:27:50,720  
about 650 feet long okay

710  
00:27:55,750 --> 00:27:52,559  
it was taller than the washington

711  
00:27:57,990 --> 00:27:55,760  
monument which is 555 feet tall

712  
00:27:59,990 --> 00:27:58,000  
and there's a comparison in there with

713  
00:28:01,430 --> 00:28:00,000

it in the eiffel tower statue of liberty

714

00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:01,440

in the washington monument

715

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:03,760

that's how big this thing was so if

716

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:05,520

anything the description of the debris

717

00:28:10,710 --> 00:28:07,520

field is actually smaller

718

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,720

it shows that not all the mogul debris

719

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,720

was in one piece when it came down

720

00:28:16,310 --> 00:28:15,200

it likely broke off because they would

721

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,320

release

722

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:18,159

parts of the balloon trains it was part

723

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:20,159

of how they kept the altitude constant

724

00:28:23,669 --> 00:28:22,480

also things break up there and they had

725

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:23,679

problems uh

726

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:25,760

in the early days of getting this uh

727

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:27,279

fairly stable

728

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:31,279

so uh reach a certain altitude just from

729

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:31,600

the

730

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:57,279

for years

731

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,159

it was a mixed bag but it did lead to

732

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:02,480

things like today today there are drones

733

00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:03,679

that hover up there

734

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,679

where it's a fact that we could hear

735

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,760

explosions in russia

736

00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:09,440

through the acoustic channel in the

737

00:29:14,710 --> 00:29:12,320

atmosphere up there tens of thousands of

738

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:14,720

feet and that's just physics and it was

739

00:29:19,029 --> 00:29:16,880

wonderful stuff and we did it because if

740

00:29:20,549 --> 00:29:19,039

stalin knew we were spying on him 10

741

00:29:22,549 --> 00:29:20,559

years before sputnik

742

00:29:24,070 --> 00:29:22,559

he would have blown up his nukes

743

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:24,080

underground and we would have learned a

744

00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,200

lot less

745

00:29:29,830 --> 00:29:27,600

so mogul was a very interesting thing

746

00:29:32,070 --> 00:29:29,840

the science was fascinating

747

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:32,080

but back to the original witnesses

748

00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:33,200

imagine this

749

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:35,679

you you're a witness and you say it

750

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:38,159

looked like a balloon that had burst

751  
00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:40,640  
and she remembered picking up a part of

752  
00:29:45,269 --> 00:29:43,520  
it that she put her wrist through

753  
00:29:47,029 --> 00:29:45,279  
and she said it reminded her of a

754  
00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,039  
bracelet

755  
00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:49,679  
and it turns out that that was the oh

756  
00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:52,080  
ring assembly it certainly fits it

757  
00:29:56,870 --> 00:29:54,960  
that uh was attached to part of the

758  
00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:56,880  
balloon train for mogul

759  
00:30:01,590 --> 00:29:59,679  
uh she said that uh remember the the

760  
00:30:02,950 --> 00:30:01,600  
balloon thing was black and burned and

761  
00:30:04,549 --> 00:30:02,960  
had that smell

762  
00:30:06,389 --> 00:30:04,559  
of burnt rubber well that's because it

763  
00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,399

had been in the sun for a while

764

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:08,640

they even said brazil himself said they

765

00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:10,640

found it around mid-june

766

00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:13,120

that fits the timeline for mogul this

767

00:30:17,909 --> 00:30:15,039

july 4 thing was totally

768

00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,919

made up by ufo researchers stanton

769

00:30:22,230 --> 00:30:20,080

friedman made it up specifically

770

00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:22,240

only because it made the news around the

771

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:23,679

july 4th weekend

772

00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:25,200

that doesn't mean marcel went

773

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:26,960

immediately to the base he didn't he

774

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,240

admits he went home

775

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,760

but back to the original witness she

776

00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:31,360

says no

777

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,159

no spaceship no debris no aliens no

778

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:36,080

metal that you couldn't bend with a 16

779

00:30:39,510 --> 00:30:37,279

pound sledgehammer

780

00:30:41,510 --> 00:30:39,520

that's fish story stuff that was never

781

00:30:43,269 --> 00:30:41,520

true and we know who made that up and

782

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:43,279

i'll prove that in a few minutes

783

00:30:46,389 --> 00:30:45,120

so there goes witness number one it's

784

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:46,399

important what her

785

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:48,960

testimony is no matter what it is then

786

00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:50,399

you've got the proctors

787

00:30:55,510 --> 00:30:53,360

loretta proctor and her husband floyd

788

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:55,520

they're in the original roswell books

789

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:58,799

quoted uh i you know

790

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:00,559

know them or knew them when they were

791

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:03,360

live and they were clear and i put this

792

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:04,480

in the book

793

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:07,279

that they never saw anything never saw

794

00:31:10,549 --> 00:31:07,760

anything

795

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,559

they didn't even go down there because

796

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:12,559

tires were expensive that's their own

797

00:31:16,230 --> 00:31:13,360

words

798

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:16,240

and they you know we can't we can't

799

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:24,310

didn't say it was a flying saucer he

800

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:25,919

just said hey there's this stuff that

801  
00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:26,960  
fell

802  
00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:28,480  
take a look at it and he didn't know

803  
00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:29,760  
what it was he didn't know what it was

804  
00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,519  
until he went into a bar

805  
00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:34,320  
and heard stories about ufos and he's

806  
00:31:37,029 --> 00:31:36,240  
like well maybe one of them fell on my

807  
00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:37,039  
property

808  
00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:39,679  
you know okay there you go genesis of

809  
00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:40,399  
whatever

810  
00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:42,799  
it's a human thing to do he didn't know

811  
00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:43,519  
so he

812  
00:31:46,549 --> 00:31:45,360  
was encouraged to take some and bring it

813  
00:31:48,710 --> 00:31:46,559

in there was a reward

814

00:31:50,630 --> 00:31:48,720

everyone told him it was in the news the

815

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,640

government wants a reward for these

816

00:31:54,310 --> 00:31:52,399

there were rewards yeah i've heard that

817

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:54,320

story that he went and he heard all

818

00:31:57,669 --> 00:31:56,240

these stories about there's a reward for

819

00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:57,679

flying saucer

820

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,360

yeah absolutely so maybe he just equated

821

00:32:05,029 --> 00:32:02,880

that hopefully that

822

00:32:06,070 --> 00:32:05,039

he'll get some money out of this well he

823

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:06,080

didn't know what it was

824

00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:08,559

and back then even the mogul team put

825

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:09,200

tags

826

00:32:13,029 --> 00:32:11,200

on them they're in the record but

827

00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:13,039

they're ignored by ufo researchers of

828

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:13,760

course

829

00:32:19,509 --> 00:32:16,880

they're essentially hard to miss they're

830

00:32:20,549 --> 00:32:19,519

big tags that stand out that say you

831

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:20,559

know return

832

00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,799

to get a reward property of whomever in

833

00:32:25,110 --> 00:32:24,640

this case new york university balloon

834

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:25,120

project

835

00:32:28,149 --> 00:32:26,559

they're not going to say the top secret

836

00:32:29,750 --> 00:32:28,159

project mobile

837

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,760

so i just want to i just want to

838

00:32:32,549 --> 00:32:31,039

interrupt you for a second to mention

839

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:32,559

that i'm going to be showing some slides

840

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:34,320

tonight and these are courtesy of alien

841

00:32:38,070 --> 00:32:35,519

scientists

842

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:38,080

uh who this presentation i believe it's

843

00:32:40,549 --> 00:32:39,039

for his

844

00:32:42,230 --> 00:32:40,559

uh conference that they're going to be

845

00:32:44,070 --> 00:32:42,240

having on anti-gravity

846

00:32:45,269 --> 00:32:44,080

propulsion technology and he's a

847

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:45,279

physicist and

848

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:47,360

has an interest in all of this stuff so

849

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,799

i want to thank him for providing some

850

00:32:52,070 --> 00:32:50,399

of the slides and information that i was

851  
00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:52,080  
going to

852  
00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:54,640  
share with you cal and think what what

853  
00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:55,120  
you know

854  
00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:58,080  
what do you think of some of the newer

855  
00:33:03,029 --> 00:32:59,600  
sort of research that is

856  
00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:03,039  
rehashing or finding new things you know

857  
00:33:07,269 --> 00:33:05,679  
we haven't gotten up to anything uh

858  
00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:07,279  
anything through juicy yet but

859  
00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:11,279  
uh here's one so mac and maggie brazil

860  
00:33:15,750 --> 00:33:13,840  
the former ranch foreman according to

861  
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,760  
this mack's son bill brazile showed

862  
00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:17,519  
pieces of the memory foil members some

863  
00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:18,880

of the neighborhood girls d

864

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,039

proctor sally strickland i believe those

865

00:33:26,389 --> 00:33:23,200

people were interviewed by schmidt and

866

00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,399

carrie and randall okay now i need to

867

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:28,640

to stop you right there with due respect

868

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,919

only because of this

869

00:33:33,909 --> 00:33:31,840

first of all the moment you say randall

870

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:33,919

and schmidt and carrie or any of those

871

00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:38,399

i'm sorry clowns you fooligists again

872

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:40,320

these are people who make conclusions

873

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:41,760

which are not derived

874

00:33:48,310 --> 00:33:45,279

from credible data two quick examples

875

00:33:50,389 --> 00:33:48,320

years ago in prague and i admit i did

876

00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,399

some clowning before the camera i did a

877

00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:52,080

series called the scandals of kevin

878

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,159

randle i shot 23

879

00:33:57,669 --> 00:33:56,399

videos actually 27 if you include the

880

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,679

ones we never aired

881

00:34:02,310 --> 00:33:59,200

and all i did is i opened up his

882

00:34:05,830 --> 00:34:02,320

best-selling top three books at random

883

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:05,840

chose pages at random and destroyed

884

00:34:09,990 --> 00:34:08,320

and it just would tear out a page at the

885

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:10,000

end we never did it on camera and by the

886

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:11,440

end of the book it there's nothing left

887

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:13,280

but the index and table of contents

888

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:16,879

so to speak anyway

889

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:18,639

the nuns someone saying in the live chat

890

00:34:21,030 --> 00:34:20,399

that his books has references and

891

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,040

sources

892

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,839

no no yeah but they they're useless the

893

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:26,000

catholic nuns they don't exist i said

894

00:34:29,669 --> 00:34:27,119

that years ago

895

00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:29,679

randall admitted after he divorced

896

00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:30,480

schmidt

897

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,399

they don't exist oh and then he says oh

898

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:34,000

i didn't know schmidt

899

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:36,399

you know schmidt i trusted schmidt

900

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,679

that's on you randall

901  
00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:39,520  
frank kaufman i said he was a hoaxer

902  
00:34:42,470 --> 00:34:41,839  
from day one i debated and defeated

903  
00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,480  
randall on

904  
00:34:46,790 --> 00:34:45,119  
abc tv in front of a live audience in

905  
00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:46,800  
seattle on como tv

906  
00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,240  
in 1997 i proved that

907  
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:52,320  
kaufman wasn't even in the military at

908  
00:34:56,149 --> 00:34:53,919  
the time roswell went down

909  
00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,159  
and then only after he dies randall goes

910  
00:35:00,790 --> 00:34:58,400  
there and oh i'm gonna expose him

911  
00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:00,800  
no more like cover your own butt kevin

912  
00:35:04,870 --> 00:35:02,079  
see i don't buy this

913  
00:35:05,349 --> 00:35:04,880

shapeshifter stuff randall a few years

914

00:35:07,829 --> 00:35:05,359

ago

915

00:35:09,910 --> 00:35:07,839

said stephen you may remember this he

916

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:09,920

doesn't buy the alien explanation for

917

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,359

roswell anymore meaning

918

00:35:15,190 --> 00:35:13,520

he admits that all the alien body

919

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:15,200

witnesses are not credible

920

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:17,760

every single one of them and that's on

921

00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:19,599

his own he didn't write about them

922

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:22,000

before he made this determination but i

923

00:35:27,030 --> 00:35:24,160

mean doesn't that show that he's not

924

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:27,040

such an [h\_\_h] if he you know no no

925

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,880

maybe he made a mistake and he's trying

926  
00:35:31,589 --> 00:35:30,079  
to correct that mistake

927  
00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:31,599  
and say you know maybe i was wrong about

928  
00:35:36,870 --> 00:35:33,359  
these people or whatever

929  
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:36,880  
you're right it is it is fine if it was

930  
00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:39,040  
you know sweet and blue and innocent but

931  
00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:40,079  
no it wasn't

932  
00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,640  
it's calculus as i said years ago

933  
00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:44,640  
randall will milk the roswell cow

934  
00:35:47,430 --> 00:35:46,400  
until it doesn't come home anymore and

935  
00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:47,440  
he's still absolutely just a

936  
00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:49,119  
clarification the person who said his

937  
00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,119  
books have references and sources

938  
00:35:55,510 --> 00:35:53,040

they weren't talking about these other

939

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:55,520

guys they were talking about you

940

00:36:00,069 --> 00:35:58,880

so you know no my books do have

941

00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,079

references as well

942

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:02,240

and if you check them out you'll find

943

00:36:05,829 --> 00:36:04,240

out that they back up what i'm saying

944

00:36:07,270 --> 00:36:05,839

now let's get back to this just for a

945

00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:07,280

second okay i'm answering

946

00:36:10,630 --> 00:36:10,000

this question about bill brazil jr okay

947

00:36:12,870 --> 00:36:10,640

yeah

948

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:12,880

the story that these people credit to

949

00:36:16,470 --> 00:36:14,880

him isn't true and we know it from bill

950

00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:16,480

brazel himself

951  
00:36:19,589 --> 00:36:18,720  
because we talked to bill brazel his

952  
00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,599  
testimony

953  
00:36:24,310 --> 00:36:22,240  
of what use little use it was is in the

954  
00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,320  
original roswell incident book

955  
00:36:28,550 --> 00:36:26,720  
and he says very clearly the air force

956  
00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,560  
took the stuff away from him

957  
00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:30,960  
and we know that isn't true so he there

958  
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:33,599  
wasn't anything around for him to later

959  
00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,760  
do shock and awe with any subsequent

960  
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:37,440  
people the descendants

961  
00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:40,640  
it's not true it is not true

962  
00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,920  
well just to play devil's advocate

963  
00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:43,440

couldn't his child have showed this to

964

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:45,119

these two girls before they came and

965

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:46,240

took it back

966

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:48,079

no we've heard various stories of people

967

00:36:52,470 --> 00:36:50,560

having portions of debris where

968

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:52,480

some mysterious men from the military

969

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,599

came and

970

00:36:56,870 --> 00:36:55,280

and no one certain terms told them that

971

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:56,880

we're taking this

972

00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,119

no because bill brown was very clear he

973

00:37:01,670 --> 00:37:01,280

wasn't even at the ranch that's another

974

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:01,680

myth

975

00:37:05,349 --> 00:37:03,839

he says he wasn't there when it happened

976  
00:37:08,069 --> 00:37:05,359  
he said he was at

977  
00:37:09,510 --> 00:37:08,079  
he was in i believe corona in a bar when

978  
00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,520  
he heard about it

979  
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:11,359  
and then he heard the name of his father

980  
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,359  
because he was in that famous article

981  
00:37:16,390 --> 00:37:15,680  
that later was the basis of the wire

982  
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,400  
story

983  
00:37:20,069 --> 00:37:18,880  
so what happened was he eventually made

984  
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,079  
it to the ranch

985  
00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,640  
then uh he says he found a piece of it

986  
00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:24,160  
and that the air force took it

987  
00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:26,800  
and that that all happened in a very

988  
00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,720

short period of time not years later

989

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,400

where he's still showing people

990

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,480

blah blah blah and then we found out he

991

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,640

wasn't even telling the truth about that

992

00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:36,480

it turns out that the air force changed

993

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:46,069

wrong and basically he's like well he

994

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:47,200

just wanted kind of

995

00:37:50,230 --> 00:37:49,280

his 15 minutes of fame so he did back

996

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:50,240

off and

997

00:37:53,510 --> 00:37:51,920

his sister didn't support his story

998

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,520

either so uh

999

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:56,000

again it was incredible oh and about the

1000

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:56,880

proctors

1001  
00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,680  
after floyd proctor died loretta proctor

1002  
00:38:03,510 --> 00:38:01,599  
suddenly said she held the debris

1003  
00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:03,520  
tried to burn it and couldn't couldn't

1004  
00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:05,520  
dent it couldn't whittle it with a

1005  
00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:06,640  
pocket knife

1006  
00:38:10,630 --> 00:38:08,720  
she just parroted all the stuff other

1007  
00:38:13,910 --> 00:38:10,640  
people said even kevin randle

1008  
00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:13,920  
dumped her but i said all this in 1997

1009  
00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:15,839  
because as one of the four original

1010  
00:38:18,710 --> 00:38:17,040  
researchers

1011  
00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:18,720  
we knew and that's why bill moore

1012  
00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:20,720  
endorsed the mogul conclusion

1013  
00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:23,119

officially changed he's to be commended

1014

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:24,960

for that okay well what about

1015

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:28,000

randall who's like well uh so and so

1016

00:38:30,790 --> 00:38:29,839

died so to cover my ass i better go

1017

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:30,800

expose him

1018

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:33,040

no that's very different that's calculus

1019

00:38:35,750 --> 00:38:34,720

so what about the sheriff's daughter who

1020

00:38:37,190 --> 00:38:35,760

later said

1021

00:38:38,950 --> 00:38:37,200

she indicated that she believes the

1022

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,960

deputies had gone out to the crash site

1023

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,640

before the arrival of military to the

1024

00:38:43,910 --> 00:38:42,000

county jail she said that they had

1025

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:43,920

arrived back but had not located the

1026

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:45,440

crash site itself but they did

1027

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:48,320

locate a large circle shaped blackened

1028

00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:49,839

area that was baked hard

1029

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,440

later when the deputies tried to go out

1030

00:38:55,030 --> 00:38:53,119

there again the military had

1031

00:38:56,550 --> 00:38:55,040

corded off the area and there was no way

1032

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:56,560

to get to see anything

1033

00:39:02,150 --> 00:39:00,160

would a crashed balloon make a

1034

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,160

circle shaped blackened area that was

1035

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:04,480

baked hard or would that be

1036

00:39:08,470 --> 00:39:08,079

something no no but again uh that story

1037

00:39:11,030 --> 00:39:08,480

has

1038

00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:11,040

absolutely zero evidence to support it

1039

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,880

we know the sheriff didn't take off

1040

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:15,200

because everyone's time is accounted for

1041

00:39:20,310 --> 00:39:17,839

because you have to remember that the

1042

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,320

sheriff is the one who called

1043

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,800

roswell army airfield and jesse marcel

1044

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:23,839

was eventually

1045

00:39:27,030 --> 00:39:25,680

assigned to go down to the sheriff's

1046

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:27,040

office where the sheriff was there

1047

00:39:30,710 --> 00:39:28,320

waiting for him and

1048

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,720

that was it so that's all accounted for

1049

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:31,920

not only that

1050

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,640

even marcel said that there was no gouge

1051  
00:39:38,790 --> 00:39:35,680  
in the ground

1052  
00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:38,800  
that there was no crash okay again this

1053  
00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:39,680  
is a

1054  
00:39:44,790 --> 00:39:43,040  
post description event that has been put

1055  
00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:44,800  
on by ufo researchers

1056  
00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:47,760  
and i have to tell you one smoking gun

1057  
00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:49,520  
which is going to come to a head this

1058  
00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:50,160  
year it's

1059  
00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:53,920  
volume 5 of the ufology eu fooligy

1060  
00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:55,760  
series that's it's called the roswell

1061  
00:39:59,750 --> 00:39:57,520  
ufo crash debris

1062  
00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:59,760  
switch solved it proves there was no

1063  
00:40:04,069 --> 00:40:01,280

debris switch and it uses

1064

00:40:04,950 --> 00:40:04,079

evidence that marcel himself signed off

1065

00:40:07,270 --> 00:40:04,960

on

1066

00:40:08,150 --> 00:40:07,280

because the photos that i was given by

1067

00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:08,160

bill moore

1068

00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:10,240

which major marcel signed off of have

1069

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:11,760

been found in the

1070

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,240

recently unopened archive i didn't think

1071

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:15,839

think they survived

1072

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,920

and these can be forensically dated

1073

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,760

they're the real deal and they prove the

1074

00:40:24,309 --> 00:40:22,720

true nature of the roswell debris

1075

00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:24,319

are those photos in the stan friedman

1076  
00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:26,319  
archive or where were they found again

1077  
00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,880  
no what happened is uh when stanton

1078  
00:40:31,109 --> 00:40:30,560  
friedman showed me the roswell debris

1079  
00:40:32,790 --> 00:40:31,119  
photos

1080  
00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,800  
at his office in union city because we

1081  
00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:34,240  
lived near each other

1082  
00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:37,119  
i recognized one of them as having been

1083  
00:40:40,150 --> 00:40:38,160  
published in

1084  
00:40:41,910 --> 00:40:40,160  
look magazine in a special on flying

1085  
00:40:44,390 --> 00:40:41,920  
saucers i went home

1086  
00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:44,400  
back to my archive saw that and this was

1087  
00:40:48,950 --> 00:40:46,160  
the photo with irving newton

1088  
00:40:50,630 --> 00:40:48,960

holding the debris so when i saw stan

1089

00:40:52,390 --> 00:40:50,640

the next time to interview him for saga

1090

00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:52,400

ufo report magazine

1091

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:54,160

i wrote many articles for them i was a

1092

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,599

columnist for them

1093

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,839

analyzed ufo photos ironically with bill

1094

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:58,640

spalding

1095

00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:01,599

using computers what happened is i told

1096

00:41:06,069 --> 00:41:03,440

stan i said this is not

1097

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:06,079

indestructible material obviously it's

1098

00:41:09,109 --> 00:41:07,040

foil

1099

00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:09,119

he looks at me and he says oh there must

1100

00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,359

have been a debris switch

1101  
00:41:15,270 --> 00:41:13,359  
yeah i have a slide for that but before

1102  
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,280  
we get to that this is another thing i

1103  
00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:16,720  
disagree with you on

1104  
00:41:22,069 --> 00:41:20,160  
uh in your book uh

1105  
00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:22,079  
there's there's some stuff about jesse

1106  
00:41:27,910 --> 00:41:24,560  
marcel uh somebody said that he like

1107  
00:41:29,670 --> 00:41:27,920  
uh exaggerates and this and that but uh

1108  
00:41:31,190 --> 00:41:29,680  
you know like i agree with this slide he

1109  
00:41:33,670 --> 00:41:31,200  
was familiar with red weather

1110  
00:41:35,510 --> 00:41:33,680  
observation balloons radar targets mylar

1111  
00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,520  
and all conventional aircraft

1112  
00:41:38,550 --> 00:41:37,200  
materials of error he was an

1113  
00:41:40,710 --> 00:41:38,560

intelligence officer

1114

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:40,720

right but but you're saying that he

1115

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:42,000

didn't recognize

1116

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:44,800

that that degree was just balloons or

1117

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,480

mylar

1118

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:49,359

no no later in the interviews cal you

1119

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:51,200

know the famous interview he said

1120

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,480

the material was not of this earth

1121

00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:57,280

it was nothing that we could manufacture

1122

00:42:02,870 --> 00:41:58,560

okay

1123

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:02,880

we jesse marcel i i was leading up to

1124

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,920

him as being the

1125

00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:06,000

the king witness because he's held up as

1126  
00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:08,240  
the g equivalent of jesus christ in the

1127  
00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,880  
roswell

1128  
00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:10,720  
incident well i won't go that far but

1129  
00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:12,720  
yeah he's the other well no there is no

1130  
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:13,200  
better

1131  
00:42:19,750 --> 00:42:17,280  
oh is the original big big witness and

1132  
00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:19,760  
i gotta say like when those guys failed

1133  
00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:20,800  
him

1134  
00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:24,800  
been all patting each other on the back

1135  
00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:26,560  
like this is the smoking gun we've got

1136  
00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:28,880  
the guy that's gonna say that the debris

1137  
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,839  
he saw it it was alien it wasn't human

1138  
00:42:35,109 --> 00:42:32,640

made

1139

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:35,119

right yeah right but that's not what he

1140

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:36,240

really said so

1141

00:42:39,910 --> 00:42:38,800

i can clarify that easy all right so

1142

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:39,920

what happens is

1143

00:42:43,190 --> 00:42:42,000

um because i'm seeing this pattern with

1144

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,200

stanton friedman now

1145

00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:44,960

literally in front of me he makes up the

1146

00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,960

debris switch story and i go to bill

1147

00:42:50,069 --> 00:42:48,560

moore about it and he says no there was

1148

00:42:52,470 --> 00:42:50,079

no debris switch this is

1149

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:52,480

photos of the real debris translation

1150

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:53,280

houston

1151

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:55,680

we have a problem so then bill moore

1152

00:42:59,910 --> 00:42:57,119

comes out and sees me

1153

00:43:01,510 --> 00:42:59,920

and he and i do a press event together

1154

00:43:02,069 --> 00:43:01,520

i've never shared this article on the

1155

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:02,079

internet

1156

00:43:05,589 --> 00:43:04,319

it's published for the first time ever

1157

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:05,599

as far as i know

1158

00:43:12,870 --> 00:43:08,880

uh in the new roswell updated book and

1159

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:12,880

then seeing these uncropped photos

1160

00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:15,440

taken of the debris i said bill can i

1161

00:43:17,990 --> 00:43:17,040

have those photos he said sure because

1162

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:18,000

he was basically

1163

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,640

winding up being done with roswell so he

1164

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:22,160

gives them to me

1165

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:25,200

confronted stan with them again

1166

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,640

and of course he was heading off to

1167

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,240

canada and things like that around this

1168

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:30,160

time just to put it the time

1169

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,720

line in perspective and again must have

1170

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:34,079

been a debris switch even though there

1171

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,560

wasn't

1172

00:43:38,470 --> 00:43:37,200

i reminded him what bill said and then i

1173

00:43:40,470 --> 00:43:38,480

found out that you know

1174

00:43:41,990 --> 00:43:40,480

stan had screwed bill in the back and

1175

00:43:43,190 --> 00:43:42,000

had gone behind his back with the book

1176

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:43,200

on crash of corona

1177

00:43:48,309 --> 00:43:46,400

and stan was going to run away they were

1178

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:48,319

trying to scoop each other on roswell

1179

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:48,640

because

1180

00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:50,640

well they had a lot of money to be made

1181

00:43:54,470 --> 00:43:52,319

right on the roswell

1182

00:43:55,510 --> 00:43:54,480

you know it really boiled down to trust

1183

00:43:57,270 --> 00:43:55,520

i'm not you know

1184

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:57,280

honestly i don't have any skin in this

1185

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,800

argument here but

1186

00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:00,400

bill moore and stanton friedman were

1187

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:02,560

supposed to do a book together

1188

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,760

and stan was not big or powerful enough

1189

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:07,920

to be worth any publisher's attention so

1190

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:09,520

they went with berlitz

1191

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,280

but they had more data and they would

1192

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,200

have done a great book together

1193

00:44:16,790 --> 00:44:15,040

if they had both done a fair

1194

00:44:17,829 --> 00:44:16,800

collaboration i think moore would have

1195

00:44:20,630 --> 00:44:17,839

but stan

1196

00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:20,640

had his flying saucer physicist agenda

1197

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,280

he told me

1198

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,040

many many times including at the very

1199

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,720

first meeting that he was going to be

1200

00:44:27,670 --> 00:44:26,400

the guy to solve and blow open the

1201

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,680

cosmic watergate

1202

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:29,760

he was so disappointed in hindi quote

1203

00:44:33,030 --> 00:44:31,760

unquote you know i was just jealousy

1204

00:44:36,069 --> 00:44:33,040

penis envy i'm sorry

1205

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:36,079

to be blunt i'm just being honest

1206

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,720

with you and my ufo [\h\_\_\h] is bigger than

1207

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,040

your ufo [\h\_\_\h] cow court

1208

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,000

and kevin and kevin ran yeah but i'm

1209

00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:46,000

circumcised anyway and i'm jewish so

1210

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:47,760

that's my i'm circumcised that i'm not

1211

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:48,560

jewish

1212

00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:52,560

and of course i'm kidding about all of

1213

00:44:55,670 --> 00:44:53,200

this folks

1214

00:44:56,790 --> 00:44:55,680

please don't tell q anon well no you

1215

00:44:58,309 --> 00:44:56,800

know what some people

1216

00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:58,319

some people don't care about this but

1217

00:45:02,069 --> 00:45:00,160

some of us do care about the history and

1218

00:45:05,190 --> 00:45:02,079

hearing about these older guys

1219

00:45:07,030 --> 00:45:05,200

from ufologies you know heyday

1220

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:07,040

golden error and sort of the

1221

00:45:10,790 --> 00:45:08,319

interpersonal

1222

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,800

stuff between them you know and yeah

1223

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:11,839

because they're real

1224

00:45:15,750 --> 00:45:14,079

they're real um as kevin ramsey brings

1225

00:45:17,670 --> 00:45:15,760

us i've got this other slide here that

1226

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:17,680

i've got to ask you about

1227

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:19,200

there's a few more on this list that i

1228

00:45:22,790 --> 00:45:20,880

really gotta ask you about so

1229

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:22,800

we've got sergeant leroy wallace and

1230

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,480

sergeant charles randall

1231

00:45:27,750 --> 00:45:26,480

wallace was a sergeant at roswell army

1232

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:27,760

airfield uh who

1233

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,400

apparently was one of the people tasked

1234

00:45:33,910 --> 00:45:32,240

with picking up the debris

1235

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:33,920

and his widow said that he scrubbed

1236

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,880

himself raw with lye soap for 10 days

1237

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:38,800

exclaiming to her that he should have

1238

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:40,240

never touched the weird sky

1239

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:42,319

falling metals and we have tech sergeant

1240

00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:43,920

john tiffany

1241

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,000

who claimed that they he picked up a

1242

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:48,240

large centrifuge

1243

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,440

uh i'm sorry cylindrical container

1244

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,520

like a giant thermos bottle tiffany

1245

00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:55,040

described the metal as being lightweight

1246

00:45:57,349 --> 00:45:56,560

and tough it had smooth glaze like

1247

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,359

finish

1248

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,119

and it could not be marked or dented

1249

00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:01,040

tiffany indicates the material was so

1250

00:46:05,430 --> 00:46:02,960

foreign to him that he felt as though it

1251

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:05,440

was impossible to get fully clean

1252

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:08,079

after touching the alloy this does not

1253

00:46:11,430 --> 00:46:09,760

sound like eyewitness testimony of

1254

00:46:13,270 --> 00:46:11,440

somebody who picked up mylar from a

1255

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,280

crash balloon to me

1256

00:46:17,190 --> 00:46:15,440

well again stephen there's no evidence

1257

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:17,200

these guys had anything to do with

1258

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:18,640

roswell and i'll tell you why it comes

1259

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:20,240

from marcel himself

1260

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:22,960

as well as cavett they're clear they

1261

00:46:26,309 --> 00:46:23,359

click

1262

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:26,319

they collected everything that's why i

1263

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:27,359

took they were there

1264

00:46:30,390 --> 00:46:28,880

the whole day it took them most of the

1265

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:30,400

day because they're only a couple guys

1266

00:46:34,390 --> 00:46:33,200

there was no huge crew out there that is

1267

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:34,400

not true

1268

00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:36,960

people say they were part of the collect

1269

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:37,760

collect

1270

00:46:41,829 --> 00:46:40,160

crew whatever they say a lot of things

1271

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:41,839

what do they have to prove it

1272

00:46:46,390 --> 00:46:44,720

nothing that's the problem you're gonna

1273

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:46,400

say that's nothing

1274

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:49,119

i have a feeling you'll say no no no no

1275

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:50,160

no we have this

1276

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:54,160

particular step okay go ahead

1277

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:56,160

it's important to also know that there

1278

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,240

were crashes out there

1279

00:47:01,430 --> 00:47:00,079

and there were times where people were

1280

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:01,440

sent out to pick up debris

1281

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:04,160

there were times where i don't laugh but

1282

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:04,560

yes

1283

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:07,839

real crash test dummies which helped

1284

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,599

you know the first viking lander

1285

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:11,359

experiments were done out there in the

1286

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:12,319

desert

1287

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:13,920

that's the reason i put that photo on

1288

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,680

the cover of the new book

1289

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:17,920

it looks like a flying saucer sticking

1290

00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:18,960

in the ground

1291

00:47:22,390 --> 00:47:21,200

because the the shell to protect the

1292

00:47:25,510 --> 00:47:22,400

lander is

1293

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:25,520

saucer shaped so you take decades of

1294

00:47:28,470 --> 00:47:26,240

events

1295

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:28,480

you take people who have heard stories

1296

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:30,240

you take the government doing secret

1297

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:31,599

stuff out there

1298

00:47:36,630 --> 00:47:33,839

fine you got a hodgepodge of things but

1299

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:36,640

when you go back to the original sources

1300

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:38,640

well marcel says we were out there all

1301  
00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:40,079  
day picking it up was just me and a

1302  
00:47:42,950 --> 00:47:41,200  
couple of guys

1303  
00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,960  
and they said yeah it was just us that's

1304  
00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,640  
it this was the whole thing

1305  
00:47:48,309 --> 00:47:46,319  
we didn't know what it was they wouldn't

1306  
00:47:51,670 --> 00:47:48,319  
tell us doesn't mean it was

1307  
00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:51,680  
alien and marcel didn't know the weather

1308  
00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,000  
stuff

1309  
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,040  
they assumed that and about marcel

1310  
00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,119  
what kind of credible witness lies about

1311  
00:47:59,589 --> 00:47:58,880  
having a bachelor's degree in nuclear

1312  
00:48:03,430 --> 00:47:59,599  
physics

1313  
00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:03,440

why didn't you

1314

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:05,680

talk to your physics brethren you go

1315

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:06,800

both got degrees

1316

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:08,000

you could have taught him a few things

1317

00:48:10,549 --> 00:48:10,000

you got a masters he never answered the

1318

00:48:12,150 --> 00:48:10,559

question

1319

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,160

he avoided it yeah i haven't heard that

1320

00:48:17,270 --> 00:48:14,000

he's done that but i couldn't he did

1321

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:17,280

i i i did that no

1322

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:19,920

it's in his it's in his interviews where

1323

00:48:22,390 --> 00:48:20,880

he says

1324

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,400

on tape they asked him about his

1325

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:24,240

background he said he went to george

1326

00:48:26,630 --> 00:48:24,880

washington

1327

00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:26,640

university i'm the only one who checked

1328

00:48:30,630 --> 00:48:28,319

that he didn't

1329

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,640

okay in his military file it says why

1330

00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:31,920

his career ended

1331

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:34,240

it was a hardship because he needed to

1332

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:35,920

take care of his mother

1333

00:48:39,510 --> 00:48:38,640

so they let him out early his career was

1334

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:39,520

inglorious

1335

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,920

he was even written up a few days after

1336

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,040

roswell

1337

00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:45,280

in there i publish it in the book it

1338

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:47,680

says this officer has a tendency to

1339

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,480

magnify

1340

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,960

problems he is confronted with and

1341

00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:53,280

general raymie notes himself because he

1342

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,480

felt sorry for him

1343

00:48:57,750 --> 00:48:56,880

widow confirmed this she's mad at

1344

00:49:00,390 --> 00:48:57,760

friedman

1345

00:49:01,030 --> 00:49:00,400

until she died that he just wouldn't

1346

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:01,040

listen

1347

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:03,040

professor charles moore told me i quote

1348

00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:04,720

him in the book that he met with

1349

00:49:07,589 --> 00:49:05,520

friedman

1350

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:07,599

met with berliner in the hotel room in

1351

00:49:12,069 --> 00:49:09,280

socorro to show them

1352

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:12,079

and tell them the truth then they walked

1353

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,440

out of the hotel room and said you're

1354

00:49:16,150 --> 00:49:14,800

part of the cover-up

1355

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:16,160

it's like what can i have with these

1356

00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:18,079

people well can i ask you what's

1357

00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:20,800

was was there anything radioactive in

1358

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:23,520

the mogul balloon because

1359

00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,520

chester martin reported that he received

1360

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,520

messages pilots who did the first army

1361

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,440

recon flyer of the debris field reported

1362

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:31,440

large burned areas and then he also

1363

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,280

heard reports of radiation at the site

1364

00:49:35,670 --> 00:49:34,960

based medical staff doing regular

1365

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:35,680

checkups

1366

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:38,240

with alpha probes and geiger counters

1367

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,720

well

1368

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,880

if i heard reports it doesn't mean it

1369

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:42,160

happened again

1370

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:44,079

reports are one thing evidence is

1371

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:46,319

another and people need to remember this

1372

00:49:49,990 --> 00:49:48,400

if you break this firsthand witness to

1373

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:50,000

these events no who says they're

1374

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:51,839

first-hand witnesses who said it

1375

00:49:56,069 --> 00:49:54,240

has chester witnessed this stuff right

1376

00:49:56,950 --> 00:49:56,079

that he heard reports of radiation at

1377

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,960

the site

1378

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,720

and based medical staff doing regular

1379

00:50:01,510 --> 00:50:00,319

checkups with alpha probes and geiger

1380

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:01,520

counters

1381

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:05,200

uh again no again

1382

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:07,040

so we get it this is stuff that he heard

1383

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,640

and he's repeating that

1384

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:10,160

it could not have happened and here's

1385

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,000

why marcel is

1386

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:15,040

out there with cavett at the foster

1387

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:15,680

ranch

1388

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:18,960

all the debris is taken on the truck

1389

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:19,359

that's

1390

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:22,880

it okay they helped the the daughter

1391

00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:24,000

helped collect it too

1392

00:50:30,390 --> 00:50:27,440

they all did they're all there then it's

1393

00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:30,400

late in the day he heads home and he

1394

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:32,319

shows his family the debris takes some

1395

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:35,119

of it in his son jesse marcel jr sees it

1396

00:50:39,190 --> 00:50:36,800

and his descriptions change of the

1397

00:50:41,589 --> 00:50:39,200

debris over time to protect his father

1398

00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:41,599

his father even says his son got it

1399

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:42,559

wrong

1400

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:44,160

the i-beams they never were there he

1401

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:45,760

said they're square sticks

1402

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:49,440

and i got a letter from jesse marcel jr

1403

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:50,960

after my book came out

1404

00:50:56,790 --> 00:50:54,240

exposing his own father that says quote

1405

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:56,800

my f i admit my father did have a

1406

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:57,599

tendency

1407

00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,960

to exaggerate on occasion quote unquote

1408

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,559

then he's asking me

1409

00:51:06,150 --> 00:51:04,559

how we're going to handle the corp

1410

00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,160

attacks and all this

1411

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,240

because i worked with bob todd to expose

1412

00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:10,880

him he got his military file

1413

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,359

it shows marcel was not a pilot so he

1414

00:51:20,230 --> 00:51:15,760

never flew the debris to raymie's office

1415

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:20,240

that was not true well that's different

1416

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:23,280

if i if i say i flew the debris i

1417

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:26,319

i never said i i flew i flew whatever

1418

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:28,240

maybe he was the highest ranking officer

1419

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:29,440

and the pilot no

1420

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:32,319

so you know i don't cares here if he

1421

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:34,240

said i flew the debris

1422

00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:35,920

what did he really mean i was the pilot

1423

00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:37,599

of the flight or did he mean i told you

1424

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:37,920

no

1425

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:40,480

he he said he was a pilot he said he was

1426  
00:51:44,710 --> 00:51:41,680  
shot down

1427  
00:51:46,470 --> 00:51:44,720  
aircraft

1428  
00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:46,480  
he said he was shot down in the pacific

1429  
00:51:49,349 --> 00:51:47,839  
and he was the only survivor in the

1430  
00:51:51,910 --> 00:51:49,359  
crash it never happened

1431  
00:51:53,589 --> 00:51:51,920  
he said he had shot down enemy aircraft

1432  
00:51:56,309 --> 00:51:53,599  
he cited examples

1433  
00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:56,319  
he said he had air metals for doing it

1434  
00:52:02,150 --> 00:51:56,720  
he

1435  
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,160  
been an ace

1436  
00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,720  
there's no such indication in his uh

1437  
00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,720  
report at all in fact remy notes

1438  
00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,559

that what that he's a fine officer

1439

00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:10,960

overall but needs some polish

1440

00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:14,640

and that one day his handicap is that

1441

00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:16,160

he's not a rated pilot

1442

00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:17,760

he needs to do that because he's at the

1443

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:20,000

509th the best pilots in the world are

1444

00:52:22,470 --> 00:52:20,400

there

1445

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,480

he's got some slight competition he's

1446

00:52:27,430 --> 00:52:24,400

also not a spring chicken anymore

1447

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,440

he's all right let me ask you about this

1448

00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:29,040

because this is something that i think

1449

00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,960

was tacked on later

1450

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:33,040

but i still i've always found it

1451

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,400

interesting and that is

1452

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,720

that the original story is there's a

1453

00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,599

crash

1454

00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:39,839

and then later when friedman and bill

1455

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,640

moore

1456

00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:43,520

and randall and carrie and schmidt start

1457

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:45,440

writing books about roswell

1458

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:48,400

they all talk about a second crash site

1459

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,040

with

1460

00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:50,880

an intact saucer and that's where the

1461

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:52,559

bodies were

1462

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:55,200

what do you think of the addition of the

1463

00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:56,400

second crash site

1464

00:53:00,349 --> 00:52:59,359

with the bodies and a more intact craft

1465

00:53:03,589 --> 00:53:00,359

is that all

1466

00:53:05,670 --> 00:53:03,599

fabrications to sell books or is there

1467

00:53:07,430 --> 00:53:05,680

any meat on those bones

1468

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:07,440

well no there's no meat on those bones

1469

00:53:11,270 --> 00:53:09,359

there's nothing in fact again

1470

00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:11,280

randall has admitted years ago he'd be

1471

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,040

in the roswell nuts again

1472

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,760

cow court i have always loved this part

1473

00:53:19,430 --> 00:53:17,040

of this story

1474

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,440

okay i'll tell you how it happened it

1475

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:20,640

happened because

1476  
00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:23,599  
and friedman did this again friedman had

1477  
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,079  
to

1478  
00:53:27,670 --> 00:53:26,160  
i was shocked as anybody especially

1479  
00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:27,680  
knowing him

1480  
00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:29,359  
and then not being shocked at the same

1481  
00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:30,960  
time because i knew him

1482  
00:53:34,069 --> 00:53:33,680  
uh when i read crash at corona and he's

1483  
00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:34,079  
saying

1484  
00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:37,119  
two saucers two well

1485  
00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:40,079  
that's the only way to to explain as

1486  
00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:42,000  
everyone being credible or at least the

1487  
00:53:45,430 --> 00:53:42,720  
people

1488  
00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,440

he wants to tell you or sell you into

1489

00:53:49,670 --> 00:53:47,040

believing is credible

1490

00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,680

as far as the money angle goes as the

1491

00:53:54,790 --> 00:53:51,920

upcoming hill expose proves it's

1492

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:54,800

again part of the ufology fooligy series

1493

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:55,119

uh

1494

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:58,240

it's coming out before roswell um

1495

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:01,040

it proves that friedman was driven in no

1496

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:02,480

small part by money

1497

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:05,200

in fact bill moore said he called him a

1498

00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:06,880

money grubber quote unquote

1499

00:54:11,109 --> 00:54:09,280

and it was over money that ended their

1500

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:11,119

friendship formally because friedman

1501  
00:54:14,390 --> 00:54:12,079  
withheld

1502  
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:14,400  
from bill moore the knowledge he already

1503  
00:54:18,069 --> 00:54:15,599  
had a book deal

1504  
00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:18,079  
behind his back that was later crash at

1505  
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:19,520  
corona

1506  
00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:20,880  
they were supposed to work on that book

1507  
00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,520  
together so friedman to make his

1508  
00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:26,640  
pet witnesses credible while working to

1509  
00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:27,359  
destroy

1510  
00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:28,880  
anything randall came up with and

1511  
00:54:32,549 --> 00:54:30,640  
randall has talked about this

1512  
00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,559  
friedman would contact publishers and i

1513  
00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:33,839

know this because friedman

1514

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:37,040

kept me abrupt all his plans to nell

1515

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:37,520

randall

1516

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:39,359

in fact i have found those letters now

1517

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:41,119

i'm going to publish them

1518

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,760

they're nasty but hey this is this is

1519

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:45,440

you politics

1520

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,880

this is a term caveat made up bob caveat

1521

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:51,040

a friend of mine famed alien autopsy

1522

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:52,400

producer you know of him

1523

00:54:58,630 --> 00:54:55,920

he's right eupholitics it's very part of

1524

00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:58,640

ufology and euphuligy so basically you

1525

00:55:01,750 --> 00:55:00,400

had people who were very egotistical

1526  
00:55:02,870 --> 00:55:01,760  
including randall if you look at the

1527  
00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:02,880  
bravado

1528  
00:55:08,789 --> 00:55:06,160  
and [h\_\_h] in his books you know

1529  
00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:08,799  
what where's the logic in making frank

1530  
00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,400  
kaufman three different people

1531  
00:55:13,990 --> 00:55:13,040  
in his roswell book and and that's an

1532  
00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:14,000  
accident it's an

1533  
00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:18,240  
editorial mistake no again it's calculus

1534  
00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:22,000  
so when you and i disagree

1535  
00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,920  
part of the reason you and i disagree

1536  
00:55:26,549 --> 00:55:25,040  
and i said this at the beginning of the

1537  
00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:26,559  
broadcast is that you just seem to be

1538  
00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,520

very dismissive

1539

00:55:31,030 --> 00:55:29,359

of all these even people that are

1540

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:31,040

reported to be first-hand witnesses and

1541

00:55:34,630 --> 00:55:32,559

here we have another one

1542

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,640

fireman dan dwyer heard rumors of a

1543

00:55:38,549 --> 00:55:36,799

crashed alien spacecraft in the desert

1544

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,559

and snuck out to the crash site that

1545

00:55:42,390 --> 00:55:40,240

evening he reported seeing military

1546

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:42,400

roadblocks and a saucer

1547

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:45,599

no he didn't in fact i exposed that in

1548

00:55:50,870 --> 00:55:49,200

my book um it's

1549

00:55:53,030 --> 00:55:50,880

not true admittedly it's been a while

1550

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:53,040

it's been it's been okay

1551  
00:55:57,190 --> 00:55:54,880  
everything you have said has been

1552  
00:55:57,910 --> 00:55:57,200  
exposed because again if it didn't

1553  
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:57,920  
happen

1554  
00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:00,960  
someone claims

1555  
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:03,440  
the claim dan dwyer like sergeant melvin

1556  
00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,480  
brown isn't

1557  
00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:07,520  
true his daughter frankie rowe

1558  
00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:09,280  
who admitted she always wanted to be an

1559  
00:56:14,230 --> 00:56:11,040  
actress boy was she dumb when she

1560  
00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:14,240  
answered that question truthfully

1561  
00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:16,319  
she made that story up and just like

1562  
00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:18,799  
melvin brown's daughter made it up about

1563  
00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,839

her father

1564

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,680

nobody else in that family says it's

1565

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:23,359

true they said she made it up

1566

00:56:29,750 --> 00:56:26,960

he wasn't there he was a cook in roswell

1567

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:29,760

they don't send cooks out to collect

1568

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:30,559

debris

1569

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,880

not only that but the roswell fire

1570

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:35,040

department wasn't called to do anything

1571

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,599

it's not

1572

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,920

true no one else remembers anything

1573

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,839

couldn't he as a roswell president have

1574

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:42,240

just heard about this event and drove me

1575

00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:45,599

because frankie rose said her daughter

1576

00:56:48,789 --> 00:56:48,319

uh frankie rowe his daughter said that

1577

00:56:50,470 --> 00:56:48,799

um

1578

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:50,480

she heard it and that they came out and

1579

00:56:54,069 --> 00:56:52,160

threatened remember

1580

00:56:55,349 --> 00:56:54,079

they had that piece of liquid metal

1581

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:55,359

whatever complete

1582

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:58,319

[h\_\_\h] and that you can quote me no

1583

00:57:01,430 --> 00:56:58,960

one

1584

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:01,440

except kevin randle knows they've always

1585

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:03,680

hyped in israel then later they retract

1586

00:57:07,109 --> 00:57:06,319

see that's the formula here with randall

1587

00:57:09,430 --> 00:57:07,119

it's always

1588

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,440

well i i don't know i'm not sure well if

1589

00:57:13,349 --> 00:57:11,200

you're saying there's no aliens

1590

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:13,359

i think that's kind of sure well i'm not

1591

00:57:16,870 --> 00:57:14,640

certain no

1592

00:57:18,789 --> 00:57:16,880

you do know you're just milking this cow

1593

00:57:21,670 --> 00:57:18,799

until it won't come home anymore

1594

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:21,680

i don't buy the baby blue eyes act

1595

00:57:25,670 --> 00:57:23,760

because i have caught kevin randle

1596

00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:25,680

here's let me tell you something and you

1597

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:27,359

can call art levine if you don't believe

1598

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,160

me he's a top

1599

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,160

investigative journalist in washington

1600

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:32,559

d.c if randall is half a brain he will

1601  
00:57:36,789 --> 00:57:33,760  
not deny this

1602  
00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:36,799  
true story in 1997 when my book was

1603  
00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,440  
coming out

1604  
00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,280  
proving it was project mobile exposing

1605  
00:57:43,270 --> 00:57:41,280  
the top two 22

1606  
00:57:45,270 --> 00:57:43,280  
best-selling roswell books which

1607  
00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:45,280  
constitute almost all the public

1608  
00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:46,160  
knowledge

1609  
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:47,760  
and i wrote the book because no one else

1610  
00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:49,359  
was telling the truth all the publishers

1611  
00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,400  
were milking it

1612  
00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:53,440  
that's why i agreed to do this book

1613  
00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,520

kevin randle is telling art levine that

1614

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,040

if he had to rely on the roswell

1615

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:58,880

evidence he'd throw up he'd puke it's

1616

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,480

not convincing it's not

1617

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,640

compelling art calls me and says what

1618

00:58:05,510 --> 00:58:03,760

the hell is this

1619

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:05,520

why is this guy writing these books

1620

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:07,200

saying the opposite when he's telling me

1621

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:09,359

the opposite what's going on

1622

00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:12,400

yeah well randall like i say that's why

1623

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:13,839

i call him the shapeshifter

1624

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,960

he has a fake phd stephen i

1625

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:19,760

expose that with stanton free he calls

1626  
00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:20,319  
himself

1627  
00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,599  
dr kevin randall really

1628  
00:58:27,910 --> 00:58:26,319  
really dr marcel vogel phd from

1629  
00:58:30,150 --> 00:58:27,920  
university of metaphysics

1630  
00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:30,160  
oh he's credible yeah so he's got one of

1631  
00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:31,280  
those 200

1632  
00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:33,920  
buy it uh you know buy it online phds

1633  
00:58:38,150 --> 00:58:35,200  
that you hang on your

1634  
00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,160  
you stupid it's shameless and although

1635  
00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:40,079  
the institute today is credible

1636  
00:58:43,990 --> 00:58:41,920  
it was under probation investigation

1637  
00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:44,000  
they were going to decertify them if

1638  
00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,440

they didn't get their act together if

1639

00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:47,280

that wasn't the case at the time randall

1640

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:47,839

did it

1641

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,720

and that was also calculus so get into

1642

00:58:53,430 --> 00:58:52,160

another witness somebody from the live

1643

00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:53,440

chat mentioned it's kind of hard to

1644

00:58:55,990 --> 00:58:54,160

believe that there

1645

00:58:58,309 --> 00:58:56,000

everyone's a liar that's four people in

1646

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,319

a row four witnesses in a row and

1647

00:59:01,829 --> 00:59:00,160

we get to i think this is going to be

1648

00:59:04,470 --> 00:59:01,839

one of your favorite scale

1649

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:04,480

mortician glenn davis yeah okay and here

1650

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:06,000

we have some information the army came

1651  
00:59:09,589 --> 00:59:07,520  
to the local general store

1652  
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,599  
and train station and bought out all of

1653  
00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:11,440  
the available ice and dry ice leaving

1654  
00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,200  
not at the stores in town

1655  
00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:15,359  
local mortician was contacted and asked

1656  
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,440  
about child-sized coffins a lot of

1657  
00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,960  
people in our live chat may be familiar

1658  
00:59:21,910 --> 00:59:20,079  
that the mortician

1659  
00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,920  
glenn davis famously came out with an

1660  
00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:23,280  
incredible story

1661  
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:25,200  
that the military was calling him trying

1662  
00:59:28,309 --> 00:59:26,799  
to figure out if they could get

1663  
00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:28,319

child-sized coffins

1664

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:32,559

and how they could preserve a body

1665

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:35,359

for later study without damaging the

1666

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:35,920

tissue

1667

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:38,319

and this and that and then also he spoke

1668

00:59:41,430 --> 00:59:39,040

with

1669

00:59:42,150 --> 00:59:41,440

a nurse that was apparently a friend of

1670

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:42,160

his that was

1671

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:45,200

in on the autopsy i

1672

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,200

uh tried to locate that nurse and so

1673

00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,440

have other researchers and no one's been

1674

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:51,599

ever able to locate that nurse her real

1675

00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:52,640

name her

1676

00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:56,640

uh her bona fides you know to verify

1677

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,760

that she existed

1678

01:00:01,190 --> 01:00:00,160

even and worked at the roswell hospital

1679

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:01,200

where he claimed this

1680

01:00:06,230 --> 01:00:04,240

autopsy took place so is he also

1681

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:06,240

just not credible along with the rest of

1682

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,520

these people that you're saying are not

1683

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,880

credible witnesses

1684

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,960

oh glenn dennis was always one of the

1685

01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:12,400

obvious frauds he's

1686

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,400

in my book tied up there with frank

1687

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:16,319

kaufman frank coffin being the

1688

01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:18,319

mother of all frauds and roswell if

1689

01:00:21,349 --> 01:00:20,079

we're not talking about the authors like

1690

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:21,359

don schmidt and don

1691

01:00:25,270 --> 01:00:24,400

kerry uh carrie and schmidt and and

1692

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:25,280

randall

1693

01:00:30,069 --> 01:00:28,559

um the uh i'll prove it real quickly

1694

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:30,079

even randall doesn't believe glenn

1695

01:00:33,910 --> 01:00:32,079

dennis anymore although he used to

1696

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:33,920

first of all we know the identity of the

1697

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:35,839

nurse the air force actually found her

1698

01:00:42,150 --> 01:00:36,880

her

1699

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:42,160

it was irene fenton glenn right and um

1700

01:00:46,870 --> 01:00:44,559

about her name because he was lying

1701  
01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:46,880  
glenn dennis's files have been found he

1702  
01:00:51,270 --> 01:00:48,240  
was lying and i

1703  
01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:51,280  
expose what he said again in this book

1704  
01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,760  
and glenn dennis was friends with walter

1705  
01:00:57,990 --> 01:00:55,040  
hott and walter hot

1706  
01:00:59,670 --> 01:00:58,000  
was on the roswell uh chamber of

1707  
01:01:02,069 --> 01:00:59,680  
commerce of course

1708  
01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:02,079  
and so as the mayor told me we get 22

1709  
01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,200  
percent of our revenue

1710  
01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:05,280  
and a good year from roswell so we love

1711  
01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:11,990  
wow yeah glenn dennis these people

1712  
01:01:15,829 --> 01:01:13,760  
started appearing around the time

1713  
01:01:17,030 --> 01:01:15,839

of the unsolved mysteries broadcast on

1714

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:17,040

roswell sure there

1715

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:20,160

there's an exact mentioned timeline oh

1716

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:20,480

this

1717

01:01:27,109 --> 01:01:26,400

entire debris field for 15 weeks

1718

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:27,119

straight i

1719

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:30,720

just no 15 weeks just clean up no it

1720

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:32,400

wouldn't

1721

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,240

no and again the people who were there

1722

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,680

who did collect the debris

1723

01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:38,079

everyone agrees marcel collected it okay

1724

01:01:41,510 --> 01:01:39,680

he brought it home

1725

01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:41,520

he said it was just us and that's why it

1726

01:01:45,270 --> 01:01:42,799

took us all day it was just

1727

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:45,280

just us there was no need to call in a

1728

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:46,240

crew

1729

01:01:49,589 --> 01:01:49,200

so it's complete [h\_\_h] and again if

1730

01:01:54,549 --> 01:01:49,599

it

1731

01:01:57,670 --> 01:01:54,559

fraud is fraud no is no zero means zero

1732

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:57,680

so foundationals are the key and

1733

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,760

like friedman said and you may remember

1734

01:02:02,470 --> 01:02:01,599

this saying he said that new ideas come

1735

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,480

into being

1736

01:02:05,589 --> 01:02:04,400

not because people accept them but

1737

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:05,599

because

1738

01:02:09,349 --> 01:02:07,920

their opponents die and a new generation

1739

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,359

is born accustomed to them

1740

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:11,359

and that's what we have now we have all

1741

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:12,720

the originals are dead

1742

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:14,559

the original witnesses so they can't

1743

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:15,920

straighten out anything they were

1744

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,119

exploited they

1745

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:19,440

also played fast and loose with the

1746

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,960

facts like walter hot

1747

01:02:25,029 --> 01:02:23,039

he did it too to leave his uh

1748

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:25,039

descendants something now you've got uh

1749

01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:25,920

marcel's son

1750

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:28,240

in there with a secret diary with da

1751

01:02:32,150 --> 01:02:29,440

vinci type codes

1752

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:32,160

it's complete [h\_\_h] uh but hey

1753

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:33,599

history will pay you money for your

1754

01:02:38,309 --> 01:02:35,359

story

1755

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:38,319

yeah let's get back to the debris let's

1756

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:40,000

get back to the debris switch i have

1757

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,480

here

1758

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:42,000

pictures of the debris that were

1759

01:02:45,990 --> 01:02:44,000

publicized but i actually have

1760

01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:46,000

let me show this uh from my twitter i

1761

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:47,039

have

1762

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:48,160

you know i know what you said about

1763

01:02:52,870 --> 01:02:50,079

colorized photos

1764

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:52,880

and i i think they're neat i like them

1765

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:55,119

yeah somebody just did them so that our

1766

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:57,920

help with the broadcast and and also

1767

01:03:03,270 --> 01:03:00,240

everybody's seen the original photos but

1768

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,280

uh seeing the original photos with

1769

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:05,680

with them being colorized is kind of a

1770

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:06,319

new thing

1771

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,319

for me i don't know being a fan of the

1772

01:03:14,470 --> 01:03:10,799

story i kind of just like seeing the

1773

01:03:16,470 --> 01:03:14,480

the colorized photos and this is yeah

1774

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:16,480

spooky let me tell you about the

1775

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:18,000

colorized photos real quickly

1776

01:03:22,950 --> 01:03:21,280

because um there's no

1777

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:22,960

the color of the foil and all that

1778

01:03:28,309 --> 01:03:24,720

that's just speculation the uniform

1779

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:28,319

sure yeah and but stop stop on this

1780

01:03:31,190 --> 01:03:28,880

photo

1781

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,200

um here's a key thing you can see the

1782

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:33,039

pouch back there some of it and they

1783

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,599

mentioned

1784

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:35,680

putting it in a pouch well you couldn't

1785

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:37,280

put it in a pouch if you couldn't bend

1786

01:03:43,990 --> 01:03:37,680

it

1787

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,000

balloon debris and that's exactly what

1788

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:46,559

that black stuff is at his feet there

1789

01:03:50,470 --> 01:03:49,119

it has been out intentionally but your

1790

01:03:52,150 --> 01:03:50,480

your assertion is that

1791

01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:52,160

that stan freeman just made up the

1792

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:53,920

debris switch but in fact

1793

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:56,079

jesse marcel and one other witness that

1794

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:57,920

was in the room when they did this press

1795

01:04:00,710 --> 01:03:58,880

conference

1796

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,720

both said that there was a switch that

1797

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:02,480

wasn't the original debris

1798

01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:04,079

no they did not say that and i'll tell

1799

01:04:09,589 --> 01:04:06,160

you why that again that's proven

1800

01:04:13,109 --> 01:04:09,599

in the book here it's all there um

1801

01:04:16,390 --> 01:04:13,119

what happened was um

1802

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:16,400

colonel cavett who was uh general

1803

01:04:20,630 --> 01:04:18,480

raymies ajiton

1804

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,640

he was asked in three separate

1805

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:21,839

interviews actually

1806

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:24,079

seven seven uh whether there was a

1807

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:25,920

debris switch and he said oh bull

1808

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:27,680

there was never a debris switch he says

1809

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:28,960

he took the pouch

1810

01:04:32,870 --> 01:04:31,359

sealed off the plane went straight to

1811

01:04:36,069 --> 01:04:32,880

raymie's office

1812

01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,079

opened it up and spread out the

1813

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:38,400

paper and on the floor and he said it

1814

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:40,000

was a heap of cold potatoes

1815

01:04:45,349 --> 01:04:43,280

quote unquote so what happened is

1816

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:45,359

friedman contacted marcel

1817

01:04:50,230 --> 01:04:47,920

and said jesse we have a problem bill

1818

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:50,240

moore had told jesse marcel you've got a

1819

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:51,680

problem in that

1820

01:04:55,589 --> 01:04:54,559

um this doesn't show an alien spaceship

1821

01:04:57,990 --> 01:04:55,599

okay

1822

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:58,000

and so what happened is after friedman

1823

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:59,200

talked to marcel

1824

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,200

that's when marcel starts changing his

1825

01:05:05,029 --> 01:05:02,880

story and it does

1826

01:05:05,910 --> 01:05:05,039

start to change the fish gets bigger

1827

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:05,920

suddenly he

1828

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:09,039

is a pilot he has shot down people he's

1829

01:05:13,109 --> 01:05:09,359

got

1830

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:13,119

and then

1831

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:16,559

what happens is uh marcel doesn't know

1832

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,400

the purpose of this device

1833

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:20,319

he knows it's more than just a weather

1834

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:21,599

balloon so

1835

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:24,400

he when he said they didn't tell me what

1836

01:05:29,190 --> 01:05:25,280

it really

1837

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:29,200

was he was right okay they didn't

1838

01:05:32,710 --> 01:05:31,839

so the fact is there was not a debris

1839

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:32,720

switch

1840

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:35,839

the photographers in that room and

1841

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:37,839

including newton who was there said

1842

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:39,520

there was no debris switch and what

1843

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:40,799

happened stephen

1844

01:05:45,510 --> 01:05:42,960

this is all a matter of public record

1845

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,520

newton professor charles moore

1846

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,839

were all they were both put together

1847

01:05:51,829 --> 01:05:49,039

moore showed him

1848

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:51,839

the uh mogul stuff he still has all

1849

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,559

these years

1850

01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:54,559

from his career he's got all kinds of

1851

01:05:59,190 --> 01:05:56,720

stuff from his long career

1852

01:06:01,270 --> 01:05:59,200

and he said yeah this is exactly what i

1853

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:01,280

saw in that office that day what i held

1854

01:06:04,150 --> 01:06:02,240

up etc

1855

01:06:05,510 --> 01:06:04,160

they even took some of this old stuff

1856

01:06:08,150 --> 01:06:05,520

burn it in the desert

1857

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:08,160

got the same smell got the same texture

1858

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,039

so

1859

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:11,520

to think that there was a cover-up the

1860

01:06:15,829 --> 01:06:13,839

debris would have to be switched

1861

01:06:17,829 --> 01:06:15,839

between the distance of the airplane

1862

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:17,839

door being opened in raymie's office

1863

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:20,160

under guard and then of course marcel

1864

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:21,599

wouldn't know about it

1865

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:22,960

and then they just left it in the

1866

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,640

airplane and then add

1867

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:27,039

the balloon debris standing by because

1868

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:28,240

according to this too

1869

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:30,400

it wasn't just marcel who said there was

1870

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,599

a debris switch

1871

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,440

this dubose said there was a debris

1872

01:06:36,710 --> 01:06:35,920

switch no dubose did not say there was a

1873

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:36,720

debris switch

1874

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,280

i publish his interviews denying it

1875

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:41,520

specifically

1876  
01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:43,280  
because i can find the sword i'm sure i

1877  
01:06:51,109 --> 01:06:44,880  
have a source that's that dubose

1878  
01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:52,710  
no there's false claims about it there

1879  
01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,200  
has for years that's why i disproved it

1880  
01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:57,440  
even using one of kevin randle's own

1881  
01:07:00,549 --> 01:06:58,559  
interviews

1882  
01:07:03,430 --> 01:07:00,559  
and jamie shandera bill moore

1883  
01:07:08,309 --> 01:07:05,750  
he said no i i can read the quote if you

1884  
01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:08,319  
want me to it's no no no it's okay

1885  
01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:10,079  
i think that's part of the problem is

1886  
01:07:13,910 --> 01:07:11,760  
that the same

1887  
01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,920  
person is attributed to two different

1888  
01:07:17,990 --> 01:07:16,000

sides to the story on your side

1889

01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:18,000

he didn't say that and on the on the

1890

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:20,079

supporters of the alien hypothesis side

1891

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,200

he did say that

1892

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:22,720

okay but it's like we have to really

1893

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,480

look at both side by side

1894

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:26,559

and if we don't both have them handy

1895

01:07:31,430 --> 01:07:28,000

here we'll just

1896

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:31,440

okay okay this point it's like the

1897

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:33,599

kennedy assassination the same pattern

1898

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:33,920

and

1899

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:36,240

you know i've studied the other even

1900

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,559

both took 16 years to solve roswell and

1901

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:39,920

jfk

1902

01:07:45,910 --> 01:07:44,160

found this out when i put this all into

1903

01:07:46,870 --> 01:07:45,920

databases and you know i've got these

1904

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:46,880

things

1905

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:49,200

uh with circular references steven there

1906

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,960

are plenty of books out there that say

1907

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:52,240

dubose said there was

1908

01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:55,119

a debris switch but i know for a fact

1909

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:56,000

because

1910

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:58,079

i have the interviews the transcripts i

1911

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:00,160

was involved in those interviews with

1912

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:03,680

dubose uh bill moore jamie shandera

1913

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:05,359

know about randalls and heinrich how

1914

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,200

they published that even kevin randle

1915

01:08:11,029 --> 01:08:08,400

published an interview

1916

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:11,039

in kufos years ago when heineck was

1917

01:08:14,069 --> 01:08:12,079

still alive

1918

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,079

saying that there was no debris switch

1919

01:08:17,990 --> 01:08:16,319

he said it was cold potatoes oh bold

1920

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:18,000

there was no debris switch

1921

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:20,239

and he also resented the fact that he

1922

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,679

would have been the officer

1923

01:08:25,189 --> 01:08:24,239

to handle that debris switch if it had

1924

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:25,199

been done

1925

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:26,880

so he said it looked just like the

1926

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,719

material that was brought in

1927

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,920

and this stuff has been distorted

1928

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:33,679

and that's why when you really go back

1929

01:08:38,470 --> 01:08:35,600

to the original stuff

1930

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,480

and stick to what anybody can verify you

1931

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:40,319

will find out that there is nothing

1932

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:42,080

there and that's why bill moore of all

1933

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:42,880

people

1934

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:45,759

abandoned roswell declared it was mogul

1935

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:46,400

endorsed

1936

01:08:51,829 --> 01:08:49,600

this book in our meeting and publicly

1937

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,839

and it was stanton friedman who was the

1938

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:53,839

only major researcher

1939

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:56,159

left to hold that torch from the

1940

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,040

original

1941

01:09:01,430 --> 01:09:00,000

four of us we met with him in berkeley

1942

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:01,440

recorded him

1943

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:04,400

and warned him he was being played won

1944

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:06,480

everything from nj12

1945

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,199

he wouldn't listen and kevin randall don

1946

01:09:11,510 --> 01:09:11,040

schmidt they're just johnny come lately

1947

01:09:13,590 --> 01:09:11,520

who

1948

01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:13,600

jumped on the bandwagon after roswell

1949

01:09:17,030 --> 01:09:14,960

was already famous

1950

01:09:19,510 --> 01:09:17,040

i really have no respect for their work

1951

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:19,520

overall because if you look at the crap

1952

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:20,319

that they said

1953

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:23,199

in their best-selling books which caused

1954

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,600

these

1955

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:25,920

myths versus what they're denying and

1956

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:26,960

disclaiming and

1957

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:29,199

saying oh i don't believe that anymore

1958

01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:30,880

well why don't you give everybody your

1959

01:09:34,870 --> 01:09:33,120

their money back because you knew what

1960

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:34,880

you were doing

1961

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:37,040

i'm sorry there's calculus there it's

1962

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:38,400

not either that or you're one of the

1963

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:39,679

most incompetent

1964

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:41,520

researchers out there what the hell are

1965

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:43,040

you doing as director of

1966

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,199

research at kufos when you have a fake

1967

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,640

degree that's don

1968

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:48,560

schmidt fake medical degree remember

1969

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:50,480

that cause randall to dump him

1970

01:09:59,350 --> 01:09:55,199

and yet randall has a fake phd go figure

1971

01:10:02,550 --> 01:09:59,360

and i'm and i'm the problem excuse me

1972

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:02,560

yeah yeah so that's a blunt truth and

1973

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,640

you know i'll tell you when i wrote the

1974

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:06,320

my book the roswell ufo crash where they

1975

01:10:08,470 --> 01:10:07,760

don't want you to know i had six weeks

1976

01:10:11,110 --> 01:10:08,480

to do it

1977

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:11,120

and i made one key decision i thought

1978

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:12,000

i'm gonna use

1979

01:10:15,830 --> 01:10:13,920

available information that anybody can

1980

01:10:16,950 --> 01:10:15,840

check if they're smart enough to hunt

1981

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:16,960

down a footnote

1982

01:10:22,709 --> 01:10:20,159

so i did it that okay

1983

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:22,719

and we were gonna have to admit though

1984

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:23,520

in fairness

1985

01:10:27,750 --> 01:10:26,239

it's really hard there's more data on

1986

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:27,760

and books to read and things

1987

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,800

on roswell than than

1988

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,199

any other case so it's kind of hard you

1989

01:10:37,110 --> 01:10:35,040

know for people to trudge through it all

1990

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:37,120

and maybe some of us fall victim to like

1991

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:40,159

i read dutchman and carrie's books and

1992

01:10:45,590 --> 01:10:43,199

and was very like pro alien

1993

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:45,600

hypothesis first and then i read your

1994

01:10:50,310 --> 01:10:47,360

book and i was less so

1995

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:50,320

having had literally had my bubble my my

1996

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:51,440

balloon bursted

1997

01:10:54,630 --> 01:10:53,760

right a little bit there's just so much

1998

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,640

to get through

1999

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:57,120

and there's conflicting reports like to

2000

01:11:00,950 --> 01:10:59,120

vote like he said there was a switch and

2001  
01:11:01,270 --> 01:11:00,960  
then you have a source no he didn't say

2002  
01:11:06,470 --> 01:11:01,280  
that

2003  
01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,480  
it's it's it's more the opposite he

2004  
01:11:09,110 --> 01:11:08,320  
never said it there are people who claim

2005  
01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:09,120  
he did

2006  
01:11:14,229 --> 01:11:12,480  
it i'll give you one valid analogy here

2007  
01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,239  
jack ruby maybe you heard this

2008  
01:11:17,669 --> 01:11:16,480  
do you remember if you you can look it

2009  
01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,679  
up ruby saying

2010  
01:11:20,709 --> 01:11:19,280  
please take me to washington let me

2011  
01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:20,719  
testify so i can

2012  
01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:22,400  
tell them the truth about what really

2013  
01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:23,920

happened whoa

2014

01:11:28,149 --> 01:11:26,080

[h\_\_h] and they didn't let him testify

2015

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:28,159

damn it they really must want to silence

2016

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:29,920

him and then he dies in prison

2017

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:33,120

of a cancer injection quote unquote no

2018

01:11:36,550 --> 01:11:35,199

if you look at his real conspiracy

2019

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:36,560

theory right

2020

01:11:39,910 --> 01:11:38,480

but look at that quote take me so i can

2021

01:11:42,310 --> 01:11:39,920

tell the truth let me let me go to

2022

01:11:44,390 --> 01:11:42,320

washington please mr warren

2023

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:44,400

chief justice earl warren no what he

2024

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:45,760

really said

2025

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:48,159

was that so he could tell the truth that

2026

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:49,280

there was no

2027

01:11:55,750 --> 01:11:52,719

conspiracy i found the original

2028

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:55,760

unedited transcript same problem with

2029

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:56,880

the dubose stuff

2030

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,440

when people aren't lying they are

2031

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:01,199

selectively editing

2032

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:03,440

and that's wrong just like in friedman's

2033

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:06,239

book you can look it up on crasha corona

2034

01:12:10,149 --> 01:12:09,120

where the part about melvin brown where

2035

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:10,159

he talks about

2036

01:12:16,630 --> 01:12:13,520

their being black sergeants it's in

2037

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:16,640

parentheses he didn't say that

2038

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,760

he added it it's an editorial trick

2039

01:12:24,149 --> 01:12:21,440

and let's talk about black sergeants

2040

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:24,159

real quickly i admit there's two typos

2041

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:24,880

in my

2042

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:26,800

roswell book and i've explained them

2043

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:28,320

publicly they're no big deal

2044

01:12:31,830 --> 01:12:29,840

but you know please don't tell kevin

2045

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:31,840

randle this because he still attacks me

2046

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:32,719

over it

2047

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:35,920

i said that i i've never you know what

2048

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:36,239

he

2049

01:12:39,430 --> 01:12:37,840

i've taught i've talked and i

2050

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:39,440

interviewed don schmidt once

2051

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:42,000

but jon schmidt is kind of uh sort of

2052

01:12:44,790 --> 01:12:42,800

aloof

2053

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,800

creative kind of guy like a lot of

2054

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:46,400

people that i know like he's very

2055

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:48,960

into whatever he's working on so i if i

2056

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,480

message him he might not get back to me

2057

01:12:53,910 --> 01:12:51,920

for five months

2058

01:12:56,070 --> 01:12:53,920

i asked him to come and debate you once

2059

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:56,080

on roswell and i never heard back from

2060

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:56,400

him

2061

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,920

i just want to put that out there so

2062

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:59,679

that people know we're fair here if any

2063

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,880

of these authors want to come on and

2064

01:13:04,870 --> 01:13:03,199

talk to cal we'll set up another show

2065

01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,880

you know they're everybody's welcome

2066

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:06,719

here that's the point i'm trying to make

2067

01:13:11,189 --> 01:13:09,040

and i may or may not agree with any of

2068

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:11,199

the assertions that mr korff is making

2069

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:12,640

regarding

2070

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,640

but i kind of do agree with a lot you

2071

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:16,640

know like but they're welcome they're

2072

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:18,080

all welcome to come here

2073

01:13:21,350 --> 01:13:19,760

and i wondered if we can get into

2074

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:21,360

another big

2075

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:22,800

thing that i thought you would have a

2076

01:13:27,189 --> 01:13:25,360

field day with which is the apparent

2077

01:13:29,430 --> 01:13:27,199

for a while this was getting toted as

2078

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:29,440

this is the smoking gun of roswell

2079

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:31,920

and that is for those who don't know in

2080

01:13:36,709 --> 01:13:33,600

the famous debris photos

2081

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,719

rainey general raymie is holding a note

2082

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:39,840

and years and years later somebody got a

2083

01:13:44,709 --> 01:13:41,520

hold of the photos

2084

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:44,719

and through digital technology

2085

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:46,719

wanted to see if we could read what is

2086

01:13:52,070 --> 01:13:48,560

on the note that he is

2087

01:13:52,870 --> 01:13:52,080

holding and apparently it's it's things

2088

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,880

that mention

2089

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:55,199

bodies in a crash disk and things like

2090

01:13:59,590 --> 01:13:56,239

that

2091

01:14:02,310 --> 01:13:59,600

enhancements

2092

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,320

and you can't read the entire memo but

2093

01:14:05,990 --> 01:14:04,560

you can read a great portion of it

2094

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:06,000

what do you think of this so-called

2095

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:07,679

smoking gun

2096

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:10,719

it is

2097

01:14:14,790 --> 01:14:12,960

a joke it's a rorschach and i'll prove

2098

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:14,800

it quickly and it's also

2099

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,040

blown out of the water in the new book

2100

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:18,800

first of all

2101  
01:14:24,950 --> 01:14:21,920  
i'm minding my own business in europe

2102  
01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:24,960  
when i read this nonsense that david

2103  
01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:27,520  
rudiak has found a smoking gun the rainy

2104  
01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,320  
memo

2105  
01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:31,040  
i'm like well um that's that's news to

2106  
01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,320  
reality

2107  
01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,800  
um sorry folks but you think it's

2108  
01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,320  
tantalizing like look at this

2109  
01:14:39,590 --> 01:14:38,239  
picture look at this picture it looks

2110  
01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:39,600  
like you could almost

2111  
01:14:50,709 --> 01:14:48,630  
we examined this back in the 1980s

2112  
01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:50,719  
the images that i told you that have

2113  
01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:52,560

just been refound in the archive after

2114

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:53,679

all these years

2115

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,760

they were looked at because in the

2116

01:15:00,550 --> 01:14:57,280

roswell book

2117

01:15:02,390 --> 01:15:00,560

we noted that you could see the memo it

2118

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,400

was a cropped photo but it was obvious

2119

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,400

so when bill moore gave me

2120

01:15:07,669 --> 01:15:06,640

the best photos straight from the

2121

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,679

negatives

2122

01:15:12,310 --> 01:15:10,400

that major jesse marcel signed on and i

2123

01:15:15,750 --> 01:15:12,320

have them again now

2124

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,760

we analyzed all that years ago and it is

2125

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:18,239

not a memo that has anything to do with

2126

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:18,960

roswell

2127

01:15:21,990 --> 01:15:21,120

i'll tell you what we did to analyze it

2128

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:22,000

we took a

2129

01:15:25,910 --> 01:15:25,040

simple piece of grid paper and we wrote

2130

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:25,920

on a grid

2131

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:29,120

one character or letter that was

2132

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:32,239

easily decipherable on a scale of like

2133

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:33,520

one to five

2134

01:15:38,149 --> 01:15:36,480

we used basic cryptography reverse

2135

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:38,159

engineering techniques

2136

01:15:41,990 --> 01:15:40,480

and we were able to show that basically

2137

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:42,000

it's a communique

2138

01:15:46,790 --> 01:15:44,080

that seems to be some sort of wire

2139

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:46,800

report it has nothing to do with roswell

2140

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,760

and ge its alien victims hide the disc

2141

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:51,040

and all that stuff

2142

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:54,400

it seems to be a wire story report

2143

01:15:57,669 --> 01:15:57,199

and general raymie's wife had words to

2144

01:16:01,350 --> 01:15:57,679

say

2145

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:01,360

about not only uh this

2146

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:03,199

idea that her husband was involved in

2147

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:05,600

this cover-up but she said once again

2148

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:07,600

that stanton friedman wouldn't listen

2149

01:16:11,910 --> 01:16:10,159

now here's a lark for you kevin randall

2150

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:11,920

at least according to the internet

2151  
01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:14,960  
is head of the you know roswell raymie

2152  
01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:18,159  
photo you know let's figure out what

2153  
01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:19,760  
it really says project that the

2154  
01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,560  
university has going which is great pr

2155  
01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:24,880  
they've got a ten thousand dollar reward

2156  
01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:26,800  
well here's some news for you

2157  
01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:30,080  
the cia npic photo interpretation center

2158  
01:16:33,750 --> 01:16:31,280  
looked at these photos

2159  
01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:33,760  
years ago it's mentioned in the friggin

2160  
01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:36,000  
air force roswell report if anybody

2161  
01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:38,400  
bothered to read it has anybody bothered

2162  
01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:39,520  
to foia it

2163  
01:16:43,830 --> 01:16:42,480

to find out what they found no well

2164

01:16:46,709 --> 01:16:43,840

here's what they found

2165

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:46,719

it's not readable if the cia can't read

2166

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:48,080

it i guarantee you

2167

01:16:51,350 --> 01:16:50,960

dave rudiak who wears glasses can't read

2168

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:51,360

it

2169

01:16:56,790 --> 01:16:55,280

press report a wire report

2170

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,800

play the devil's advocate though when

2171

01:17:00,870 --> 01:16:58,640

you did your original analysis that was

2172

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:00,880

like what 1980 and you're doing it by

2173

01:17:07,990 --> 01:17:06,229

we use digital technology has come a

2174

01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:08,000

long way since now

2175

01:17:13,030 --> 01:17:11,040

steven no we did it optically the

2176

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:13,040

problem with digital scanning

2177

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:15,760

is garbage in garbage out friedman would

2178

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:16,080

not

2179

01:17:20,550 --> 01:17:18,880

use a high resolution scanner he used a

2180

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:20,560

stupid drum scanner

2181

01:17:24,630 --> 01:17:22,960

that was just good enough to produce

2182

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,640

whatever you think it says

2183

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,960

i'm not making this up i was on his ass

2184

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:28,080

for a long time

2185

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:29,760

to have it scanned at a much higher

2186

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:32,320

resolution he kept telling me

2187

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,920

he wasn't going to pay for it well i

2188

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:35,440

said i'm halfway around the world

2189

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:38,640

i ain't paying for it besides all three

2190

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:39,760

of us

2191

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:42,080

wait he wanted you to pay for it yeah he

2192

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,120

did because he

2193

01:17:46,550 --> 01:17:45,600

he didn't want it solved see if roswell

2194

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:46,560

in the hill case

2195

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:49,760

gets solved as being non-ufos not only

2196

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:51,199

was his career over

2197

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:54,239

his income ability was toast at that

2198

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:55,199

point

2199

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:58,880

look uh he had to sell zeta reticuli

2200

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:01,040

incident reprints for many years before

2201

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:03,040

he even got back the ten thousand

2202

01:18:06,630 --> 01:18:04,880

i think it was ten thousand he paid for

2203

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:06,640

those all those copies he bought

2204

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:08,080

maybe was ten thousand he paid five

2205

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:09,760

thousand i don't remember the numbers

2206

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:10,400

anymore

2207

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:12,000

but the point is he had a vested

2208

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:13,440

financial interest

2209

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:16,159

in ufos do you think it really cost ten

2210

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:17,679

thousand bucks to analyze

2211

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,520

the mj 12 documents when all you have

2212

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,679

are pictures of them

2213

01:18:25,510 --> 01:18:24,239

also again though just to play the

2214

01:18:26,790 --> 01:18:25,520

devil's advocate so you're saying that

2215

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:26,800

the cia

2216

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,320

tried to look at it and found it

2217

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:30,080

unreadable but the

2218

01:18:33,430 --> 01:18:31,760

report that you're mentioning that the

2219

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:33,440

cia put that information in

2220

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:36,400

that was released in 1997 so we've got

2221

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:37,199

yeah

2222

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:40,480

years of better technology and imaging

2223

01:18:42,870 --> 01:18:40,960

and

2224

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:42,880

you know no but but you have to

2225

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:44,159

understand that they looked at the

2226

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:45,280

original negatives

2227

01:18:50,709 --> 01:18:48,400

see the thing is um the cia has the best

2228

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:50,719

image equipment in the world so does the

2229

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:53,840

you know well nro they are they right

2230

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:56,960

i believe that this this story about uh

2231

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:57,360

it's

2232

01:19:00,510 --> 01:18:59,840

talking talking about bodies and aliens

2233

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:00,520

was

2234

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:03,920

2006 or eight even maybe which is years

2235

01:19:06,390 --> 01:19:04,480

after

2236

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:06,400

the original you're saying the cia

2237

01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:08,560

looked at it and said it was electable

2238

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,480

i'm just leaving open the possibility

2239

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,480

that they're right in what the memo

2240

01:19:16,310 --> 01:19:15,199

says they looked at two things and b no

2241

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:16,320

because first of all

2242

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:19,360

it's not a memo it is not a memo it is a

2243

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:19,840

press

2244

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:23,040

report okay of course there was a report

2245

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,480

of a disk

2246

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:26,480

it was called a flying disk was it a

2247

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,320

disk no did disk mean

2248

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,320

disk literally an alien spaceship back

2249

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,080

then no

2250

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:34,640

now the other thing is the cia was more

2251

01:19:37,990 --> 01:19:35,199

interested

2252

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:38,000

in this area which is ignored that is

2253

01:19:40,709 --> 01:19:39,600

any symbols that might have been on the

2254

01:19:43,270 --> 01:19:40,719

balsa wood

2255

01:19:43,990 --> 01:19:43,280

there weren't any visible that they

2256

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:44,000

could find

2257

01:19:48,229 --> 01:19:46,480

in the photos and they said specifically

2258

01:19:51,030 --> 01:19:48,239

it's because the image was

2259

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,040

too saturated and they were faded

2260

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:52,560

because they do fade

2261

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:55,920

uh in the sun in fact both marcel's

2262

01:19:59,430 --> 01:19:57,760

admitted that it was only when they held

2263

01:20:01,910 --> 01:19:59,440

them up very closely

2264

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,920

that they could see very faded remarks

2265

01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:03,280

uh marks

2266

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:06,800

and we must remember that jeffrey

2267

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:09,520

who was part of the roswell initiative

2268

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:10,800

played a key role in getting the

2269

01:20:15,270 --> 01:20:13,040

reinvestigation of roswell done

2270

01:20:16,229 --> 01:20:15,280

during the clinton administration he

2271

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,239

interviewed

2272

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,159

everybody a lot more people than stanton

2273

01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,000

freeman ever did and to a person they

2274

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:21,920

said the incident never happened

2275

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:24,639

there were not uh hangars shut down

2276

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:26,320

search lights you know

2277

01:20:30,310 --> 01:20:29,040

shining on the coffins guards everywhere

2278

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,320

flights going you know

2279

01:20:34,629 --> 01:20:32,800

24 7 for three days a week all the crap

2280

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:34,639

that randall and schmidt hyped

2281

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,960

that kaufman said they should never have

2282

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:38,960

believed kaufman to begin with

2283

01:20:43,510 --> 01:20:41,760

it's on them and for them to say well i

2284

01:20:45,189 --> 01:20:43,520

was fooled no you weren't fooled

2285

01:20:47,350 --> 01:20:45,199

you had every reason to believe if you

2286

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:47,360

had an iq of over 10 and you do

2287

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,320

meaning them that he was a fraud if i

2288

01:20:54,149 --> 01:20:52,159

could see it and art levine could bust

2289

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:54,159

him in 30 minutes with a phone call

2290

01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:57,760

to the archives in dc and then

2291

01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:59,520

call me and say how the hell could these

2292

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:00,960

guys be so stupid

2293

01:21:04,790 --> 01:21:03,199

i said i don't know ask them all this

2294

01:21:07,110 --> 01:21:04,800

happened stephen

2295

01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:07,120

and basically you've had a whole bunch

2296

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:08,639

of people in there with their egos and

2297

01:21:13,270 --> 01:21:09,920

agendas

2298

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:13,280

of contaminating the case people

2299

01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:16,159

meaning well uh i've seen it before i've

2300

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,239

seen it with kennedy i've seen it with

2301

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,639

what even carl flock accurately called

2302

01:21:23,350 --> 01:21:22,560

the will to believe the will to believe

2303

01:21:25,830 --> 01:21:23,360

as i

2304

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:25,840

told flock leads to the will to deceive

2305

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:27,600

if you don't keep it in check

2306

01:21:30,709 --> 01:21:29,360

that's just human nature for better for

2307

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:30,719

worse

2308

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:34,480

wow supporters you know i'll admit

2309

01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:35,120

that this

2310

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:37,840

this memo may be a case of me wanting to

2311

01:21:41,189 --> 01:21:38,800

believe it

2312

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:41,199

i remember when this hit and people were

2313

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:42,400

talking about it like there's the

2314

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:43,520

smoking gun

2315

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,600

we don't have the entire memo decoded

2316

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:47,840

but we have enough of it that mentions

2317

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:51,120

crash flying discs victims bodies

2318

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:54,159

recovery you know

2319

01:21:58,149 --> 01:21:56,719

again first of all you have to break

2320

01:22:00,550 --> 01:21:58,159

down what's going to be a case of

2321

01:22:01,830 --> 01:22:00,560

manufactured evidence by those who want

2322

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,840

to sell the story

2323

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:03,760

that i'll admit too you know okay of

2324

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:05,360

course people manufacture evidence

2325

01:22:08,950 --> 01:22:06,159

sometimes

2326

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:08,960

okay again you have to look at what

2327

01:22:13,270 --> 01:22:10,080

happened we know

2328

01:22:15,110 --> 01:22:13,280

that that there was no debris switch

2329

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:15,120

i was a personal witness to when that

2330

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:16,800

went down on more than one occasion

2331

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:18,400

because i confronted freeman on it and

2332

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:19,440

by the way

2333

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,239

i found my original letters saying i'm

2334

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:24,639

gonna go over there and surprise him

2335

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,600

game over see stephen the reason i

2336

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,520

didn't include a lot of this stuff years

2337

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,520

ago is because prometheus books told me

2338

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:33,199

you got six weeks to get a book or there

2339

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:34,560

isn't going to be one and i was

2340

01:22:37,910 --> 01:22:35,600

horrified

2341

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:37,920

that there was no book from any major

2342

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,800

publisher

2343

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:41,040

on the 50th anniversary of roswell that

2344

01:22:44,070 --> 01:22:42,320

told the truth

2345

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,080

in fact everyone was ducking for cover

2346

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,840

of course i was going to you know run

2347

01:22:48,790 --> 01:22:47,360

with this because it was obvious it was

2348

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,800

going to be a number one bestseller and

2349

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,239

it was

2350

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:52,159

so mine was the only one who said

2351

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:53,280

[h\_\_\h]

2352

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:56,800

and i spoke from position of authority

2353

01:23:03,430 --> 01:23:00,239

this book now that i'm doing not only

2354

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:03,440

doesn't take any prisoners i

2355

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,480

spare nobody and all the dirty laundry

2356

01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,320

of friedman saying let's do this let's

2357

01:23:11,189 --> 01:23:10,400

do this let's go after george knapp blah

2358

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:11,199

blah blah

2359

01:23:16,390 --> 01:23:14,480

it's all in there and let's go ahead

2360

01:23:17,590 --> 01:23:16,400

the reason it's in there is because i

2361

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:17,600

want to show how

2362

01:23:21,750 --> 01:23:20,639

dishonest people like kevin randle and

2363

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,760

others have been

2364

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:23,280

when they are running around calling

2365

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:25,120

themselves dr randall

2366

01:23:28,149 --> 01:23:27,440

no phony dr randall that's an accurate

2367

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,159

title

2368

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,159

and it's not to pick on kevin randle and

2369

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,080

i hope to god he's not stupid enough to

2370

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:34,000

say oh kell's picking on me again or

2371

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:35,679

i was minding my own business and he did

2372

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,280

this again no

2373

01:23:41,430 --> 01:23:39,760

i'm revisiting these issues and it's not

2374

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:41,440

my fault these guys are caught up in

2375

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,400

this fraud

2376

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,560

because they're part of the problem the

2377

01:23:48,629 --> 01:23:46,480

reason i have a special

2378

01:23:51,030 --> 01:23:48,639

dedicated book coming out called the

2379

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:51,040

roswell ufo crash debris switch

2380

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:54,719

solved is because it solves it

2381

01:23:59,350 --> 01:23:57,120

and if it never happened it doesn't

2382

01:24:00,950 --> 01:23:59,360

matter what anybody says about roswell

2383

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:00,960

if that debris is what was really

2384

01:24:04,870 --> 01:24:03,199

recovered but marcel just didn't know

2385

01:24:07,189 --> 01:24:04,880

what its purpose was the military

2386

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:07,199

launches all kinds of secret stuff even

2387

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:08,480

spy stuff

2388

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:10,480

well then it doesn't matter if somebody

2389

01:24:15,189 --> 01:24:12,719

says well i held the meta metals

2390

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:15,199

and it you know left this little mark on

2391

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,159

my hand

2392

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,320

because if it was mogul it doesn't

2393

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,480

matter what johnny witness says

2394

01:24:23,510 --> 01:24:22,400

you can't get away from this that's how

2395

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:23,520

science works

2396

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,679

that's how reality works that's how a

2397

01:24:30,470 --> 01:24:27,440

court case is one

2398

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:30,480

that's how you prove reality if e e

2399

01:24:36,149 --> 01:24:33,920

did not equal  $m c^2$

2400

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:36,159

a whole lot of physics would not be

2401

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:37,360

valid but it

2402

01:24:40,950 --> 01:24:40,719

is so one plus one equals two e equals m

2403

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:40,960

c

2404

01:24:48,709 --> 01:24:45,199

squared until it doesn't it does

2405

01:24:49,910 --> 01:24:48,719

foundational so i mean if

2406

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,920

if we're going to believe your side of

2407

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:51,600

the argument then this has just all been

2408

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:53,360

blown out of proportion by ufo

2409

01:24:57,270 --> 01:24:54,960

profiteers and then

2410

01:24:58,070 --> 01:24:57,280

tapped on stories and i will give you

2411

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:58,080

that

2412

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:01,199

tacked roswell in

2413

01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,280

with their hoax you know it's like the

2414

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,280

alien autopsy

2415

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,600

interview was another one that was fake

2416

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:09,440

totally we bust that on the midnight

2417

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:10,480

hour and uh

2418

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,440

the roswell slides got you know oh it's

2419

01:25:16,709 --> 01:25:15,760

it's the slides of pictures of the alien

2420

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,719

bodies no

2421

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:19,280

right right and look how much you want

2422

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:19,840

your

2423

01:25:26,070 --> 01:25:23,840

to do well

2424

01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:26,080

tie it into roswell that'll give you

2425

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:27,120

i've seen that happen

2426

01:25:30,629 --> 01:25:30,080

time and time and time again yeah tie it

2427

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:30,639

into

2428

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:33,760

tic tacs roswell

2429

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:36,000

yeah please don't forget the pleiadians

2430

01:25:40,229 --> 01:25:38,080

they're very profitable too

2431

01:25:41,430 --> 01:25:40,239

yeah we should uh we should mention our

2432

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,440

book right

2433

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:43,679

we should plug that that we have a book

2434

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:44,639

on amazon

2435

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:48,159

you and i imagine that yes

2436

01:25:53,750 --> 01:25:51,199

in fact um i'm i want to share with you

2437

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,760

exclusive good news about that project

2438

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:55,040

because you and i haven't spoken in a

2439

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:56,480

while we've both been busy

2440

01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:57,840

plus you and i are both under this

2441

01:26:00,870 --> 01:25:59,760

pandemic thing by the way before we do

2442

01:26:02,950 --> 01:26:00,880

that real quickly

2443

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,960

i thought of you a lot stephen during

2444

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:04,639

the madness in the election

2445

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:07,679

i mean my god philadelphia pennsylvania

2446

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:09,840

how was it real quickly for you bro

2447

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,960

well i'm outside of philadelphia but

2448

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,520

um and and people went a little crazy

2449

01:26:19,030 --> 01:26:16,560

because i don't cover

2450

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:19,040

political things or the news but it was

2451

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:21,120

my birthday may 31st

2452

01:26:25,430 --> 01:26:23,760

okay they were rioting and looting the

2453

01:26:26,149 --> 01:26:25,440

neighborhood i grew up in and just had

2454

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:26,159

moved from

2455

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,920

like i just moved my family out of there

2456

01:26:32,550 --> 01:26:30,080

a year and a half before this

2457

01:26:33,990 --> 01:26:32,560

academic hit and we're in the suburbs

2458

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,000

and very safe

2459

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:36,400

area outside of philadelphia but it was

2460

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:37,679

still surreal

2461

01:26:41,910 --> 01:26:40,159

because i it was blocks from my old

2462

01:26:43,669 --> 01:26:41,920

house where all these stores were the

2463

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:43,679

walmart and the target where everybody

2464

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:45,120

was running out of there with

2465

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:48,080

big screen tvs and there was copter you

2466

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:48,719

know like

2467

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:51,360

news copters streaming everything that

2468

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:53,360

was happening live so we covered it here

2469

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,560

it was very surreal

2470

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:56,719

it was completely surreal to watch that

2471

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:57,760

yeah

2472

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:00,800

it must have been also um like um heart

2473

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:02,719

stirring i remember real quickly

2474

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,880

i used to live in an area in the bay

2475

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:06,880

area that was the murder capital of the

2476

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:08,719

united states for i think two years in a

2477

01:27:12,390 --> 01:27:10,560

row it even beat chicago

2478

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:12,400

and on new year's eve they would fire

2479

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:14,159

their automatic guns and we'd have to go

2480

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:14,719

in the

2481

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,080

parking lot to uh try to you know

2482

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:20,080

concrete blocks a bullet better than a

2483

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,440

apartment wall does

2484

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:24,560

but i filmed the whole thing and uh it

2485

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,560

was just heartbreaking to see that the

2486

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:28,320

neighborhood had been taken over like

2487

01:27:30,310 --> 01:27:28,800

that

2488

01:27:32,229 --> 01:27:30,320

and i called the police they wouldn't

2489

01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:32,239

send anybody i said why not

2490

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:34,320

they said we know about it obviously but

2491

01:27:38,070 --> 01:27:35,360

they'll shoot a

2492

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:38,080

shooter down okay that's the best

2493

01:27:41,110 --> 01:27:40,000

argument for having your own weapons

2494

01:27:43,590 --> 01:27:41,120

that i've ever heard

2495

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:43,600

you can't depend on them when [h\_\_h] hits

2496

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:45,120

the fan you better be able to defend

2497

01:27:47,830 --> 01:27:46,239

your own family

2498

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:47,840

i'm a big supporter of that oh so yeah

2499

01:27:50,470 --> 01:27:49,199

you said you had some news about this

2500

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:50,480

book

2501  
01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:53,920  
yeah um i'm uh updating it of course

2502  
01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:56,000  
um i'll send you the details but i'm

2503  
01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:57,360  
adding the qr codes

2504  
01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,840  
which means that everyone will just have

2505  
01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,600  
to all they have to do is aim their

2506  
01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:03,040  
smartphone

2507  
01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:04,800  
at whatever page with the qr code and

2508  
01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:06,080  
it'll automatically

2509  
01:28:09,910 --> 01:28:07,920  
cause wondrous things to happen

2510  
01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:09,920  
including reveal information

2511  
01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:12,639  
that uh you know supplements the book

2512  
01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:13,199  
also

2513  
01:28:20,550 --> 01:28:18,709

other people who said that they

2514

01:28:22,149 --> 01:28:20,560

specifically started distancing

2515

01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,159

themselves from wendell

2516

01:28:25,990 --> 01:28:24,159

even before he was convicted because of

2517

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:26,000

what they had seen at hotels

2518

01:28:29,350 --> 01:28:27,920

and they're in the process of uh sending

2519

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,360

me some affidavits

2520

01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:31,440

and those will be added to it and of

2521

01:28:35,910 --> 01:28:32,880

course i'd like to work with you

2522

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:35,920

and uh melissa to do an update so that

2523

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,639

we can share with everybody because we

2524

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,400

i just want to mention to everybody what

2525

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:43,040

really pisses me off is that there is

2526

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,239

bad reviews of this book on amazon

2527

01:28:50,070 --> 01:28:48,719

from uf from billy myers ufo cult

2528

01:28:52,470 --> 01:28:50,080

members where they're

2529

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:52,480

saying that uh wendell stevens was a

2530

01:28:56,149 --> 01:28:53,280

good and

2531

01:28:58,229 --> 01:28:56,159

honest man and how dare you and all this

2532

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:58,239

stuff and like the court documents are

2533

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,360

in the book

2534

01:29:02,629 --> 01:29:00,960

that prove everything that we're saying

2535

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,639

is accurate about him

2536

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,800

but still they want to they wanted to

2537

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:06,639

say that he was such a good person and

2538

01:29:09,590 --> 01:29:07,040

we're

2539

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:09,600

[\h\_\_\h] i just wanted everybody to know

2540

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,320

the truth

2541

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:13,120

and i don't want this guy to be used

2542

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:14,560

especially in death

2543

01:29:20,470 --> 01:29:17,920

as a source of good information it's not

2544

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:20,480

you can't trust a child molester there i

2545

01:29:23,510 --> 01:29:21,280

said it

2546

01:29:25,669 --> 01:29:23,520

so if a child western says there's alien

2547

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,679

spaceships landing here

2548

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:28,000

you can trust me i'm a retired air and

2549

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:29,040

it sounds good

2550

01:29:33,830 --> 01:29:31,840

a retired air force officer but he's

2551

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:33,840

also a pedophile so

2552

01:29:37,669 --> 01:29:35,520

you know and that's so common in this

2553

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:37,679

field lately like there's so many of

2554

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,480

them

2555

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,320

it is and that's one of the reasons q

2556

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,400

anon is so popular because there is

2557

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,320

widespread pedophilia plus

2558

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:46,239

there's conspiracy people who believe

2559

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,760

it's even more widespread

2560

01:29:51,030 --> 01:29:49,520

but two things and and you bring up a

2561

01:29:52,149 --> 01:29:51,040

very good point here which is relevant

2562

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:52,159

to roswell

2563

01:29:57,990 --> 01:29:55,520

you have people who claim wendell

2564

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:58,000

was framed by the cia or that he was

2565

01:30:01,830 --> 01:29:58,639

innocent

2566

01:30:02,709 --> 01:30:01,840

yet the documents in our book prove this

2567

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,719

is not true

2568

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:04,639

and these are foundational so it doesn't

2569

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,000

matter if somebody says it's

2570

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:08,080

it's not true because it is true same

2571

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:09,280

with roswell

2572

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:11,679

if marcel is saying we collected it it

2573

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:12,480

was only us

2574

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,080

and it took us most of the day and

2575

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:16,880

that's why i spent the night at home

2576

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,840

took it there and the next morning well

2577

01:30:22,870 --> 01:30:21,840

i'm sorry but if i thought i picked up

2578

01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:22,880

anything alien

2579

01:30:26,709 --> 01:30:25,360

i'd call my wife even if i didn't have a

2580

01:30:28,470 --> 01:30:26,719

cell phone and say hey honey

2581

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,480

i ain't going home tonight or meet me at

2582

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:30,400

the base or whatever i got things i got

2583

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,040

to do

2584

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:33,199

but no it wasn't that kind of debris he

2585

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:34,560

just they just didn't know what it was

2586

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,920

they didn't know could it have been a

2587

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:37,760

project whatever they didn't know

2588

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:40,320

it did bug him that they wouldn't tell

2589

01:30:43,430 --> 01:30:40,880

him

2590

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:43,440

he complained about that a lot and

2591

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,159

that's why

2592

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:46,880

again if you look at the review that

2593

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:47,920

raymie wrote in there

2594

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:50,239

including the lieutenant commander the

2595

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:51,440

number two commander

2596

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:54,880

at roswell colonel uh jennings he wrote

2597

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:56,480

uh

2598

01:31:03,030 --> 01:30:59,679

um marcel's thing as well and

2599

01:31:04,709 --> 01:31:03,040

signed off on the uh comments and marcel

2600

01:31:06,950 --> 01:31:04,719

just didn't stay

2601  
01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:06,960  
uh in the military long enough or do the

2602  
01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:07,920  
right things to

2603  
01:31:11,030 --> 01:31:09,679  
make much of his career and he left on a

2604  
01:31:12,629 --> 01:31:11,040  
hardship discharge

2605  
01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:12,639  
that doesn't make him the whistleblower

2606  
01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,560  
that the myth is and by the way

2607  
01:31:18,709 --> 01:31:17,040  
one thing stephen uh the last interview

2608  
01:31:20,870 --> 01:31:18,719  
that marcel gave

2609  
01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,880  
and this is after he was busted for not

2610  
01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:22,239  
telling the truth

2611  
01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:25,600  
um he said i never did believe in little

2612  
01:31:30,070 --> 01:31:26,880  
green men

2613  
01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,080

now why would you say that if you

2614

01:31:33,669 --> 01:31:32,239

blew open the cosmic watergate and he

2615

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:33,679

said that to bob pratt

2616

01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:36,800

there's no question so again you go back

2617

01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:38,480

to the original stuff and like the

2618

01:31:42,550 --> 01:31:40,000

kennedy assassination

2619

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:42,560

the moment that lapel flips up in the

2620

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:45,280

few frames of the zubruder film 222 to

2621

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,880

225

2622

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,639

that proves it was one bullet that

2623

01:31:52,790 --> 01:31:50,080

caused seven injuries

2624

01:31:53,270 --> 01:31:52,800

so that's just the way it is and people

2625

01:31:55,350 --> 01:31:53,280

who

2626

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:55,360

understand ballistics know that you

2627

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:57,280

don't always fall backwards when you're

2628

01:32:01,510 --> 01:31:58,960

shot that's hollywood stuff

2629

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,520

but that's how the roswell stuff is so

2630

01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,880

we have an excellent question here in

2631

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:04,159

the live chat if you don't mind taking

2632

01:32:07,750 --> 01:32:05,440

just a few questions i don't know

2633

01:32:10,950 --> 01:32:07,760

too much longer i'm about out of things

2634

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:10,960

to have you burst my balloon on

2635

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:14,480

uh moody mongol asked could you ask cal

2636

01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:15,760

about the project mogul

2637

01:32:19,270 --> 01:32:17,679

instrumentation flown under the giant

2638

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,280

balloon i'd heard this too

2639

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:21,760

particularly the instrumentation that

2640

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,920

was saucer shaped with domes below it

2641

01:32:28,310 --> 01:32:26,320

mics or cameras do you know a little

2642

01:32:30,070 --> 01:32:28,320

more detail about the instrumentation

2643

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:30,080

and what it looked like and maybe that's

2644

01:32:32,709 --> 01:32:30,880

why people

2645

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,719

thought flying saucer because it was

2646

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:34,159

dome shaped

2647

01:32:39,110 --> 01:32:37,440

well no because first of all the best

2648

01:32:39,669 --> 01:32:39,120

source of what it looked like is the

2649

01:32:42,229 --> 01:32:39,679

actual

2650

01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:42,239

engineering stuff that was released by

2651

01:32:45,910 --> 01:32:44,080

the air force this report is over a

2652

01:32:47,669 --> 01:32:45,920

thousand pages it's bigger than the old

2653

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:47,679

classic old style phone book

2654

01:32:51,669 --> 01:32:50,080

i know that may not mean much to young

2655

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:51,679

people who have never seen a phone book

2656

01:32:54,149 --> 01:32:52,320

today

2657

01:32:55,350 --> 01:32:54,159

but a phone book is usually a couple of

2658

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,360

inches thick

2659

01:32:58,709 --> 01:32:56,880

it used to be when they existed and

2660

01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,719

that's how big this report is

2661

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:00,960

so what i would recommend is that

2662

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,199

anybody and they're available online

2663

01:33:07,510 --> 01:33:05,520

just search for project mobile you'll

2664

01:33:09,990 --> 01:33:07,520

probably find the air force

2665

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:10,000

it's it's been declassified by now for

2666

01:33:13,030 --> 01:33:10,639

sure

2667

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,040

right but really asked what did you

2668

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:14,880

think of nick redford's day after

2669

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:17,040

roswell if you're familiar with that

2670

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:19,040

okay uh just a second to wrap up the

2671

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,080

mogul stuff

2672

01:33:23,430 --> 01:33:22,320

keep in mind that the purpose of mogul

2673

01:33:26,470 --> 01:33:23,440

was to listen

2674

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:26,480

for acoustical signatures that is

2675

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,840

impact signatures uh carried uh

2676

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:31,520

in the upper atmosphere through the

2677

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,600

acoustical channel from russia

2678

01:33:37,430 --> 01:33:35,920

as they were blowing off explosives they

2679

01:33:38,550 --> 01:33:37,440

could actually hear this around the

2680

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,560

world

2681

01:33:42,229 --> 01:33:40,560

bombs and artillery going off around the

2682

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:42,239

world that's how this was discovered in

2683

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,360

world war ii

2684

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:45,760

and again it was a spy device and then

2685

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:46,960

they would have

2686

01:33:50,070 --> 01:33:48,000

there were things they had to pay

2687

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:50,080

attention to the weather for example if

2688

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:51,199

it was too cloudy

2689

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:53,440

it could interfere with uh picking up

2690

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,320

those signals

2691

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:56,880

so they would delay flights and it's

2692

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:58,639

important to note that when you claim

2693

01:34:00,709 --> 01:33:59,360

that the

2694

01:34:02,629 --> 01:34:00,719

wind wasn't blowing in the right

2695

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:02,639

direction and all that again that's

2696

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,000

wishful thinking

2697

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:06,480

uh crary admits and moore admitted that

2698

01:34:10,229 --> 01:34:07,920

because they had problems

2699

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:10,239

getting it just right the record-keeping

2700

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:12,080

wasn't literal meaning there were some

2701

01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:13,520

other stuff that was done

2702

01:34:18,149 --> 01:34:16,560

clusters were deployed and some

2703

01:34:20,070 --> 01:34:18,159

stuff was generically put together

2704

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:20,080

called flight four

2705

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:21,760

it wasn't like the other flights where

2706

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:23,840

they had gotten the methods down and

2707

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,159

here's flight one two three four

2708

01:34:30,310 --> 01:34:28,320

systematic the way that uh

2709

01:34:31,990 --> 01:34:30,320

uh the ufc does its fights or the way

2710

01:34:35,350 --> 01:34:32,000

that uh musk launches

2711

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,360

his spacex ships it wasn't uh

2712

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:38,480

quite there yet so um the reason that

2713

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,040

stuff is

2714

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:41,520

i recommend you check it is the the

2715

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,840

science is fascinating the physics very

2716

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,080

complicated fascinating stuff

2717

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:48,080

there was a lot going on to this what i

2718

01:34:52,390 --> 01:34:49,679

was referring to the saucer shaped

2719

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:52,400

shell that was for the viking lander in

2720

01:34:56,709 --> 01:34:53,679

the 70s

2721

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,719

okay there's a lot of lead time some of

2722

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:58,639

these projects started decades earlier

2723

01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:00,400

but that was saucer shaped and that's

2724

01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:02,159

why i have that photo on the cover of

2725

01:35:05,189 --> 01:35:03,679

the new updated one

2726

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,199

and the name of the new book by the way

2727

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:08,000

is called diary of the last original

2728

01:35:12,390 --> 01:35:10,960

roswell investigator that's me my

2729

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:12,400

diaries have been found

2730

01:35:17,189 --> 01:35:15,040

they're real there's no question this

2731

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:17,199

stuff is real and a lot of people will

2732

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,400

remember this

2733

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,639

um they're still alive they're on

2734

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:22,480

facebook with me as friends

2735

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,480

so i'm just letting it all out including

2736

01:35:28,229 --> 01:35:26,159

all the school duggary memos and all

2737

01:35:29,990 --> 01:35:28,239

that and who i helped and what i did

2738

01:35:31,669 --> 01:35:30,000

including that's we're doing the same

2739

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:31,679

thing with the upcoming lazar book the

2740

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:33,440

stuff i worked with on stan

2741

01:35:37,830 --> 01:35:35,440

when he's excited that i'm going to take

2742

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:37,840

him out because i did work at kmi

2743

01:35:42,070 --> 01:35:40,880

lazar did not yeah and somebody asked

2744

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:42,080

about the day after roswell

2745

01:35:46,070 --> 01:35:44,159

but they attributed to nick redferrn i

2746

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:46,080

think they met philip corso's book day

2747

01:35:51,669 --> 01:35:47,199

after roswell

2748

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:51,679

yeah because a lot of people that i know

2749

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:54,719

um that are very like not hugely into

2750

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,520

aliens and ufos and conspiracy theories

2751

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:59,280

i've had 10 different friends throughout

2752

01:36:02,790 --> 01:36:00,719

the years find that book

2753

01:36:04,149 --> 01:36:02,800

and then call me and tell me like wow

2754

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:04,159

now i know why you're into this

2755

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:06,880

it really happened and this is this guy

2756

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:08,800

was so credible telling this story

2757

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:10,480

and what people i guess need to

2758

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:13,040

understand about phil corso is that

2759

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:14,960

if you were to write a story of a guy

2760

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:16,320

who would know

2761

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:18,400

it would be him he worked at the foreign

2762

01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:20,400

technology division

2763

01:36:23,510 --> 01:36:22,560

where they studied foreign technology

2764

01:36:25,270 --> 01:36:23,520

right so

2765

01:36:27,270 --> 01:36:25,280

it seems like a credible story but then

2766

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:27,280

it quickly falls apart in my view

2767

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:29,440

what's your view on it yeah it is a

2768

01:36:33,189 --> 01:36:30,320

complete fraud

2769

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:33,199

in fact this book here again is the

2770

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:35,119

first book in the world literally who

2771

01:36:38,790 --> 01:36:37,280

exposed corso's it came out right after

2772

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:38,800

he wrote his i had to wait for his book

2773

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:39,679

to come out

2774

01:36:44,550 --> 01:36:42,800

this wouldn't wait until his book gets

2775

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:44,560

published so i can tell everybody what

2776

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:45,920

horse [h\_\_h] it is

2777

01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,719

yeah and fly guy calculator well i had

2778

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:50,320

to i mean my book came out before

2779

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:51,440

corso's and then

2780

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:53,679

corso's was the best seller this book

2781

01:36:56,550 --> 01:36:54,560

became

2782

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:56,560

so popular that random house bought it

2783

01:36:59,510 --> 01:36:58,320

and dell from prometheus went into

2784

01:37:01,990 --> 01:36:59,520

paperback and

2785

01:37:03,270 --> 01:37:02,000

i said to the editor of corso has his

2786

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:03,280

book out now should we

2787

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,880

add one more chapter and take it out

2788

01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:06,480

piece of cake he said yeah

2789

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,800

so the third original roswell researcher

2790

01:37:14,470 --> 01:37:11,119

wrote that chapter his name was in here

2791

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,480

and he totally destroys uh corso's claim

2792

01:37:17,750 --> 01:37:16,639

even says that corso got the years wrong

2793

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:17,760

and that some of these people weren't

2794

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:19,600

even alive when corso says he did

2795

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:20,000

whatever

2796

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:25,270

he totally destroys it and he proves

2797

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,800

that corso

2798

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:29,199

uh cribbed his information from friedman

2799

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,320

and others in fact

2800

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:32,400

uh we know because i was one of the

2801  
01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:34,000  
people that corso was

2802  
01:37:37,669 --> 01:37:35,679  
making the rounds and calling trying to

2803  
01:37:38,550 --> 01:37:37,679  
get roswell info as he was putting his

2804  
01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,560  
story together

2805  
01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,239  
the same way lazar was trolling for

2806  
01:37:44,709 --> 01:37:42,719  
billy meyer info while he was faking

2807  
01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:44,719  
making up his story before he released

2808  
01:37:49,750 --> 01:37:47,600  
it by the way i debated william burns

2809  
01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,760  
the co-author of the book on laura lee

2810  
01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,719  
show

2811  
01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,719  
many years ago in seattle the debate was

2812  
01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,400  
stopped halfway through

2813  
01:37:58,470 --> 01:37:56,719

this matter of public record because

2814

01:38:00,070 --> 01:37:58,480

burns admitted he didn't know anything

2815

01:38:01,830 --> 01:38:00,080

about roswell

2816

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,840

he had never heard about it before and

2817

01:38:04,790 --> 01:38:03,440

that his job was just to make the

2818

01:38:07,910 --> 01:38:04,800

manuscript readable

2819

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,920

that's it so you know to i want to

2820

01:38:11,270 --> 01:38:08,880

mention too

2821

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:11,280

this book i think that it's very

2822

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:13,440

cleverly titled and here's why

2823

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:17,040

when i saw the cover of this book right

2824

01:38:20,149 --> 01:38:19,040

the roswell crash what they don't want

2825

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:20,159

you to know

2826

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,000

i was convinced that this was going to

2827

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,239

be another like ride where i was going

2828

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:26,800

to hear about alien bodies and

2829

01:38:30,470 --> 01:38:29,679

and great stories about you know crash

2830

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,480

retreat

2831

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:33,600

and then you get it and it's like oh

2832

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,800

the truth they don't want you to know is

2833

01:38:40,149 --> 01:38:39,520

a lot of this is [h\_\_\h] yeah and then

2834

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,159

who

2835

01:38:43,669 --> 01:38:42,000

doesn't want you to know is all the guys

2836

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:43,679

that are writing the other books

2837

01:38:47,430 --> 01:38:46,239

that reveal the alien portion of the

2838

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,440

story

2839

01:38:51,189 --> 01:38:50,159

yeah the title alien portion of the

2840

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,199

story

2841

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,760

yeah you're absolutely right and i i

2842

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:55,760

have to give credit where credit is due

2843

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:57,920

the original title for this book was the

2844

01:39:01,830 --> 01:39:00,080

roswell ufo crash exposed

2845

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,840

so prometheus calls me and they're like

2846

01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:03,440

cal there you go again you know because

2847

01:39:06,149 --> 01:39:04,239

it was

2848

01:39:07,430 --> 01:39:06,159

the billy meyer ufo case exposed that

2849

01:39:09,109 --> 01:39:07,440

was the original title

2850

01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:09,119

so they said no no we can't do that the

2851

01:39:14,550 --> 01:39:12,480

audience is

2852

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:14,560

what you're telling people is what they

2853

01:39:19,350 --> 01:39:16,800

don't want you to know meaning these ufo

2854

01:39:21,030 --> 01:39:19,360

conspiracy authors these roswell authors

2855

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:21,040

here's what they don't want you to know

2856

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:22,800

the real facts

2857

01:39:25,990 --> 01:39:24,960

as opposed to what they claim are facts

2858

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:26,000

so they said we're going to call

2859

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,600

it the roswell ufo crash what they don't

2860

01:39:31,590 --> 01:39:29,840

want you to know and i thought you know

2861

01:39:33,430 --> 01:39:31,600

that's great and then when people see

2862

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:33,440

the title they're going to read in

2863

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:35,679

what they want to it's called projection

2864

01:39:39,350 --> 01:39:37,440

and people everybody does it

2865

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,360

and so it actually was a very good thing

2866

01:39:43,189 --> 01:39:40,800

and god bless them for coming up with

2867

01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:43,199

the idea it wasn't mine

2868

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:46,960

and actually it is rick

2869

01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:49,920

redfearn's book is called body snatchers

2870

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:51,840

in the desert and it's largely focused

2871

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:54,880

on the bodies being recovered

2872

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,920

well what do you think of it no i

2873

01:40:01,270 --> 01:40:00,080

haven't read it i'll be honest but the

2874

01:40:02,709 --> 01:40:01,280

reason i haven't read it

2875

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:02,719

is because being one of the four

2876

01:40:07,510 --> 01:40:05,119

original roswell researchers

2877

01:40:08,950 --> 01:40:07,520

nick is not and neither is anybody else

2878

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:08,960

but us four

2879

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,719

and again the third one has written the

2880

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:12,239

expose on on

2881

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,480

corso i didn't do it um the um

2882

01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:19,119

uh there were no bodies so what am i

2883

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:20,639

supposed to be reading it's science

2884

01:40:26,390 --> 01:40:22,320

fiction at that point

2885

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,400

sorry i i you know i'm after the truth

2886

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:28,560

if somebody can prove that there were

2887

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,159

bodies instead of

2888

01:40:33,590 --> 01:40:32,320

claims from people who say they were

2889

01:40:36,149 --> 01:40:33,600

where they

2890

01:40:38,070 --> 01:40:36,159

can't establish foundational anything

2891

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:38,080

it's not evidence and it's not worth

2892

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,000

looking at because

2893

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:43,280

it doesn't meet the requirement to say

2894

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:46,400

it's real you can listen to it assess it

2895

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:48,320

but if it doesn't pass the smell test

2896

01:40:51,590 --> 01:40:49,440

like arts parts

2897

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:51,600

they're exposed in this book too again

2898

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:52,560

there's a chapter

2899

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:56,080

on arts parts sorry tsa you're a fraud

2900

01:40:59,109 --> 01:40:57,520

where concerns aren't

2901  
01:41:00,629 --> 01:40:59,119  
parts you're not telling people the

2902  
01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:00,639  
truth and neither

2903  
01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,520  
was linda molten how who wouldn't accept

2904  
01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:05,199  
the valid analysis

2905  
01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:08,000  
even admitted she just got somebody to

2906  
01:41:10,310 --> 01:41:08,560  
add

2907  
01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:10,320  
linda mohel got somebody to do a

2908  
01:41:13,270 --> 01:41:11,840  
scientific analysis

2909  
01:41:15,590 --> 01:41:13,280  
and when it came back that it was just

2910  
01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,600  
ordinary earthly metals she fired them

2911  
01:41:20,149 --> 01:41:17,600  
and got somebody that would say it was

2912  
01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:20,159  
more than earthly medals yeah thank you

2913  
01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,360

and he has very

2914

01:41:25,189 --> 01:41:23,119

this he has a very good question and i

2915

01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:25,199

get this myself like because i'm very

2916

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,560

skeptical and

2917

01:41:30,229 --> 01:41:29,199

uh so she wants to know do you believe

2918

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:30,239

any anything

2919

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:32,960

i i'm sure she means related to ufos

2920

01:41:35,189 --> 01:41:34,159

because you've been studying this since

2921

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:35,199

you were a kid

2922

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:37,679

or has everything you researched related

2923

01:41:41,189 --> 01:41:39,520

to ufos all been debunked

2924

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:41,199

in other words is there cases that you

2925

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:46,080

really do believe as alien spacecrafts

2926

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:48,880

i i'd like to say thank you for this

2927

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:49,760

question and

2928

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:52,719

and um it's an important one and again

2929

01:41:56,550 --> 01:41:54,560

thank you for it

2930

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:56,560

i'm after the truth i don't care what

2931

01:41:59,109 --> 01:41:58,639

the truth is i just want it so if it

2932

01:42:04,390 --> 01:41:59,119

comes up

2933

01:42:06,550 --> 01:42:04,400

swamp gas to use a very bad

2934

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:06,560

history analogy that's okay too i just

2935

01:42:11,350 --> 01:42:08,000

want the truth

2936

01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:11,360

i have seen a ufo i saw it in front of

2937

01:42:14,950 --> 01:42:12,800

witnesses

2938

01:42:16,550 --> 01:42:14,960

was one of many sightings that occurred

2939

01:42:19,590 --> 01:42:16,560

for weeks in the bay area

2940

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:19,600

my own sighting when i say my i say our

2941

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,360

because it wasn't just me

2942

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,840

remains unexplained today i still don't

2943

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:25,040

know of anything

2944

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:26,880

that was flying that could explain what

2945

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:28,719

i saw what we saw

2946

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:34,400

didn't meet the criteria to say that's

2947

01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:37,440

aliens from zeta reticuli

2948

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:39,840

there are a handful of cases which we

2949

01:42:43,350 --> 01:42:40,480

are now

2950

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:43,360

close to i hope solving which i think

2951

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:46,239

will settle things one way or another

2952

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:48,960

um they're part of this ufology you

2953

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,600

fooligy see

2954

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,440

people keep saying how polite you are

2955

01:42:55,350 --> 01:42:53,040

tonight i guess that's because

2956

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,360

like you got a little heat more heated

2957

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,199

when you're yelling about mikey horn and

2958

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,960

his [h\_\_\h]

2959

01:43:02,070 --> 01:43:00,560

everybody's saying what you are he's

2960

01:43:04,149 --> 01:43:02,080

always like this to me

2961

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:04,159

i don't know i think he's always all

2962

01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:06,000

right i think there's a misperception

2963

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,400

i think i'm blunt uh that doesn't mean

2964

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:10,639

your word

2965

01:43:15,669 --> 01:43:14,400

it's hard to to you know have a smile on

2966

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:15,679

your face and and

2967

01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:17,600

be peaches and cream whatever the saying

2968

01:43:22,149 --> 01:43:20,159

is when you know mikey horn is is lying

2969

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:22,159

and endorsing a child molester

2970

01:43:26,070 --> 01:43:24,320

you know okay am i supposed to be like

2971

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:26,080

oh that's really nice

2972

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,440

you know i gotta tell you one of my

2973

01:43:30,310 --> 01:43:29,440

favorite moments of my last show was

2974

01:43:33,990 --> 01:43:30,320

when he was

2975

01:43:36,149 --> 01:43:34,000

uh using wendell stevens as proof that

2976

01:43:37,990 --> 01:43:36,159

billy meyer had a laser gun

2977

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:38,000

and then i dropped that he was a child

2978

01:43:42,629 --> 01:43:39,280

molester and he

2979

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,639

lost his [h\_\_h] and then i said listen

2980

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:44,560

if you want to use a child molester if

2981

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,920

you want to sell your child molester as

2982

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:47,199

a source for why

2983

01:43:52,390 --> 01:43:50,480

your space guru got a laser gun okay

2984

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:52,400

if you really want to do that go ahead

2985

01:43:57,350 --> 01:43:54,960

and then he did he went through he still

2986

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:57,360

told the story after after all that it

2987

01:44:02,229 --> 01:43:59,040

was so funny

2988

01:44:02,870 --> 01:44:02,239

well let me give you uh a real personal

2989

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:02,880

example

2990

01:44:07,270 --> 01:44:05,199

uh and if i ever talk to him you know

2991

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,280

like i would debate kevin randle or any

2992

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:09,119

of these researchers anytime anywhere

2993

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:10,400

any place

2994

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,080

in fact i'd like to invite him on my

2995

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,719

show to debate or with rob mcconnell

2996

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,320

kevin randall and i are on the same

2997

01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,080

network we couldn't

2998

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,719

debate years ago because there were uh

2999

01:44:24,470 --> 01:44:22,960

people who did death threats and uh

3000

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:24,480

i was in europe at the time we're

3001  
01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:26,080  
supposed to reschedule it but it never

3002  
01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,199  
happened

3003  
01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:28,880  
but uh i think these debates should

3004  
01:44:33,430 --> 01:44:31,440  
happen but i also think this year

3005  
01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:33,440  
there should be accountability meaning

3006  
01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:35,280  
you know this is a pandemic that's still

3007  
01:44:39,430 --> 01:44:37,199  
going on that's way more important than

3008  
01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:39,440  
little grey leprechauns with due respect

3009  
01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:41,199  
but don't you think though that people

3010  
01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,119  
needs don't really need an escape

3011  
01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,360  
i think that people like i could talk

3012  
01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:47,360  
about a thousand things going on in the

3013  
01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,480

world right now

3014

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,639

and a lot of people shows and live

3015

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:52,000

stream shows seem to be just

3016

01:44:56,229 --> 01:44:54,880

discussing the crazy i think people need

3017

01:44:58,790 --> 01:44:56,239

an escape though

3018

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,800

right now well whatever but i think

3019

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,400

there's there's two views on that do you

3020

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:02,400

need an escape to the point where

3021

01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:05,199

you are a danger to your own self and

3022

01:45:07,750 --> 01:45:06,800

other people that's possible in a

3023

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:07,760

pandemic

3024

01:45:11,430 --> 01:45:09,679

most a lot of people are asymptomatic

3025

01:45:12,390 --> 01:45:11,440

and they're getting others killed let's

3026

01:45:13,669 --> 01:45:12,400

be blunt

3027

01:45:15,830 --> 01:45:13,679

yeah there's a letter of the alphabet

3028

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,840

nonsense like it's no joke people have

3029

01:45:18,070 --> 01:45:16,480

died

3030

01:45:20,629 --> 01:45:18,080

over that letter of the alphabet

3031

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:20,639

nonsense right there's no such thing

3032

01:45:24,629 --> 01:45:23,119

as some secret letter of the alphabet

3033

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:24,639

close to the government

3034

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:27,199

dropping information to the peasants and

3035

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:27,760

all these

3036

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:29,360

people bought into it and people

3037

01:45:34,709 --> 01:45:31,119

literally died over it

3038

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:34,719

died conspiracy theory bunch of larping

3039

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:37,119

basically right and i think the attacks

3040

01:45:41,430 --> 01:45:38,239

on our capital

3041

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:41,440

drive home the point that when you don't

3042

01:45:46,149 --> 01:45:44,000

push back against extremism whether it's

3043

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:46,159

aliens that don't exist the fact is they

3044

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:46,560

don't

3045

01:45:53,270 --> 01:45:49,840

exist folks so if anybody says they do

3046

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:53,280

stop it's not harmless

3047

01:45:56,629 --> 01:45:56,080

again stephen you know um that when the

3048

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:56,639

book

3049

01:46:01,750 --> 01:46:00,560

greg long and i was involved in that in

3050

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,760

fact if it weren't for me it would have

3051

01:46:04,310 --> 01:46:02,960

been published

3052

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:04,320

uh that was part of a deal with

3053

01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,000

prometheus

3054

01:46:09,510 --> 01:46:07,679

i got death threats from people like

3055

01:46:10,390 --> 01:46:09,520

john green in canada top bigfoot

3056

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:10,400

researcher

3057

01:46:14,310 --> 01:46:12,639

i never knew until that book came out

3058

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:14,320

that there were militant bigfoot

3059

01:46:17,590 --> 01:46:15,119

believers

3060

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,600

who want to kill you just if you say

3061

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:19,679

it's fake yeah oh yeah

3062

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,679

recreate the patterson gimlin film with

3063

01:46:25,189 --> 01:46:23,600

national geographic put the guy who wore

3064

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:25,199

it back in the suit

3065

01:46:28,470 --> 01:46:26,800

remade by the guy who made it for

3066

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,480

patterson recreate the whole thing prove

3067

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:30,000

it's a bunch of hui

3068

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,920

oh i'm gonna kill you now really really

3069

01:46:37,830 --> 01:46:36,000

so excuse me if i don't have any

3070

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,840

patience for some of these and why i've

3071

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,119

always felt

3072

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:42,320

that if you believe in bigfoot and you

3073

01:46:45,830 --> 01:46:43,600

want to harm somebody

3074

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:45,840

who doesn't believe in it and has proven

3075

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,960

a case to be a hoax

3076

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:48,400

you should be thankful you found the

3077

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:51,040

truth sorry didn't go the way you hoped

3078

01:46:57,030 --> 01:46:54,400

that's on you not me um we need to stop

3079

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,040

this now because it leads to things like

3080

01:47:00,550 --> 01:46:59,119

q anon and all this other stuff and of

3081

01:47:03,030 --> 01:47:00,560

course we have enemies out there like

3082

01:47:04,709 --> 01:47:03,040

communist china and russia

3083

01:47:06,229 --> 01:47:04,719

and north korea and iran who are

3084

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:06,239

exploiting that and

3085

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:08,719

you've seen the slides as part of how we

3086

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:09,600

first met

3087

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,440

i showed you these studies that listed

3088

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,960

all the conspiracies

3089

01:47:16,950 --> 01:47:14,560

most americans believe in at least one

3090

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:16,960

of them jfk being the granddaddy where

3091

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:17,679

81

3092

01:47:23,830 --> 01:47:21,119

of americans at one point believed in

3093

01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:23,840

uh more than one assassin and today 64

3094

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:25,760

percent of democrats

3095

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:28,080

believe in the cosmic watergate and that

3096

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:30,239

they're hiding something about roswell

3097

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,080

we can thank people like friedman for

3098

01:47:35,189 --> 01:47:34,159

that and today the history channel and

3099

01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,199

other people

3100

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,280

and it's created a culture of suspicion

3101  
01:47:41,669 --> 01:47:38,560  
and distrust

3102  
01:47:43,270 --> 01:47:41,679  
and the government uses ufos to cover up

3103  
01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:43,280  
and hide their stuff

3104  
01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:45,840  
um i believe i believe that that and

3105  
01:47:49,910 --> 01:47:46,800  
they have

3106  
01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:49,920  
yeah we didn't just just look at just

3107  
01:47:52,790 --> 01:47:50,560  
look at

3108  
01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,800  
richard doty and and his involvement

3109  
01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,239  
with purposefully

3110  
01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:56,800  
driving a man crazy trying to prove to

3111  
01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:57,360  
him that

3112  
01:48:01,030 --> 01:48:00,000  
it was aliens he was seeing and not

3113  
01:48:03,669 --> 01:48:01,040

drones

3114

01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:03,679

that they were developing yeah in fact

3115

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:04,480

uh

3116

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,400

i did a special with discovery channel

3117

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,320

years ago secrets of area 51

3118

01:48:12,550 --> 01:48:10,320

revealed that's back when discovery was

3119

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:12,560

credible and didn't play fast and loose

3120

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:14,480

with history like history channel does

3121

01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,280

now and we showed the whole thing that

3122

01:48:21,830 --> 01:48:19,199

that this goes back to

3123

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:21,840

you know when the air force was arguing

3124

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,560

with this

3125

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,800

cia over control of the ufo issue with

3126

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,320

hoover trying to get control

3127

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,080

investigative control which meant bigger

3128

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:31,040

budget he didn't care about ufos and the

3129

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:32,239

air force

3130

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:35,360

doesn't know about the sr-71 blackbird

3131

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:38,000

it's silver the cia makes a point to fly

3132

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:38,560

it past

3133

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:42,239

pilots causing streaking disk reports

3134

01:48:45,990 --> 01:48:45,280

very valid reports but faked and then

3135

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:46,000

they painted

3136

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:47,600

black and tell the air force later keep

3137

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:49,440

it from heinek heineck told me

3138

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,920

personally

3139

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:52,400

more than one occasion that the thing

3140

01:48:54,550 --> 01:48:54,239

that was the biggest disappointment to

3141

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:54,560

him

3142

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:56,800

being in blue book was that they

3143

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:57,760

withheld

3144

01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,880

the truth from him and he said all they

3145

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:02,320

had to do was tell me it's one of ours

3146

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:04,400

or don't worry about it some code word

3147

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,719

that would have told me to back off and

3148

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:08,159

not think it might be

3149

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,800

alien because you're saying it ain't you

3150

01:49:14,629 --> 01:49:12,639

you're swearing it couldn't be you

3151

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:14,639

you're telling me it's not russian so it

3152

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:16,560

must be alien but you're like

3153

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:19,599

you know so you've i felt for him

3154

01:49:25,109 --> 01:49:22,639

um anyway so you end up with these like

3155

01:49:28,229 --> 01:49:25,119

i say personal attacks i remember uh

3156

01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:28,239

you know uh somebody did ask in a live

3157

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:29,679

chat and i wanted to get their question

3158

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:30,800

in

3159

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:34,639

cases that are the most credible

3160

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:37,679

yeah or or maybe unsolved

3161

01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:41,199

yeah um the case is that we're

3162

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,960

think we are going to solve one way or

3163

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,480

another i don't know what the verdict is

3164

01:49:48,470 --> 01:49:46,400

but i'm excited enough about them that

3165

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:48,480

we're doing it spending serious money on

3166

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:49,119

it

3167

01:49:52,709 --> 01:49:51,520

the trent photos of 1950 they're

3168

01:49:55,430 --> 01:49:52,719

interesting because

3169

01:49:56,149 --> 01:49:55,440

one can do a forensic reconstruction of

3170

01:49:58,070 --> 01:49:56,159

them

3171

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,080

using today's technologies that no one's

3172

01:50:03,189 --> 01:50:00,320

done before we're working on that

3173

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,199

um i there are people involved in

3174

01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:06,159

including people at apple i work with

3175

01:50:10,390 --> 01:50:07,679

i can't really say much more about it

3176  
01:50:12,790 --> 01:50:10,400  
but it will be solved one way or another

3177  
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,800  
we're also doing this on the hill case

3178  
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,440  
that case

3179  
01:50:17,030 --> 01:50:15,920  
was solved the star map of marjory fish

3180  
01:50:19,589 --> 01:50:17,040  
does not pan out

3181  
01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:19,599  
this also proves that friedman knew it

3182  
01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,520  
played loose and fast with the facts

3183  
01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:23,679  
the documents have been found we're

3184  
01:50:28,470 --> 01:50:25,040  
going to be doing that with

3185  
01:50:30,390 --> 01:50:28,480  
ar and uh qr codes that's part of the

3186  
01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:30,400  
ufology fooligy series

3187  
01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:32,639  
the good news is that um you have some

3188  
01:50:35,990 --> 01:50:34,159

great candidates out there for

3189

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:36,000

possible extraterrestrial life but it's

3190

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:38,000

nothing to do with the hill map and of

3191

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:39,920

course that issue is independent of it

3192

01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:43,199

the rb47 case is fascinating it's either

3193

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,320

real or it's not

3194

01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:47,040

the skylab 3 case we're pursuing those

3195

01:50:50,550 --> 01:50:48,080

as well

3196

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,560

i'm also pursuing the tic tac stuff but

3197

01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:52,960

i have to wait until kamala harris is

3198

01:50:55,830 --> 01:50:53,679

sworn in

3199

01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,840

and a couple more months because there's

3200

01:51:00,070 --> 01:50:57,520

a lot going on in dc

3201  
01:51:01,350 --> 01:51:00,080  
and basically i intend to pursue the

3202  
01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:01,360  
inspector general

3203  
01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,520  
channel now that the dust is settling

3204  
01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:05,119  
enough after this

3205  
01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,800  
that's who writes the checks right

3206  
01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:08,320  
that's you're going to follow the money

3207  
01:51:11,510 --> 01:51:08,800  
trail

3208  
01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,520  
of the tic tac ufo store exactly so i'm

3209  
01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:13,520  
pursuing the inspector general stuff

3210  
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:15,520  
stuff i've wanted to do a year ago i

3211  
01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,880  
have shared with you stephen and

3212  
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,400  
confidence some stuff

3213  
01:51:22,310 --> 01:51:20,400

i i've had to wait you know kivia's

3214

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:22,320

lawsuit was supposed to be settled

3215

01:51:25,350 --> 01:51:24,320

last year the judge said she wanted it

3216

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,360

settled last year

3217

01:51:29,430 --> 01:51:27,679

told all parties it was going to be she

3218

01:51:31,830 --> 01:51:29,440

wouldn't allow it to go into this year

3219

01:51:33,510 --> 01:51:31,840

but then the pandemic hit yeah and that

3220

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:33,520

slowed everything to a crawl

3221

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:35,440

absolutely but it's still continuing

3222

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:36,960

that's the good news

3223

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:40,159

it's not dead and it was always real

3224

01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:43,280

well so so back to roswell then

3225

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,560

do you think there will ever be like a

3226

01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:48,480

consensus because it seems to me that

3227

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,679

for 70 years

3228

01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,679

you know like you've got the people that

3229

01:51:54,310 --> 01:51:53,280

believe it's aliens you've got the

3230

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:54,320

people that believe

3231

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:57,360

it's all and it's nonsense there's

3232

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:58,560

nothing to it

3233

01:52:02,790 --> 01:52:00,320

and in between too and there's been

3234

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:02,800

other theories floated recently it was

3235

01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:03,599

nazi

3236

01:52:08,950 --> 01:52:06,960

it was you know yeah for for what it was

3237

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:08,960

do you think any jacobs do you think

3238

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,639

we're ever going to get to a roswell

3239

01:52:15,990 --> 01:52:12,639

smoking gun that will prove

3240

01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:16,000

to most people one way or the other what

3241

01:52:19,990 --> 01:52:17,520

it was

3242

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:20,000

okay i'm going to use this real example

3243

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,560

as

3244

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:22,800

a valid analogy because it really comes

3245

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,080

down to the same

3246

01:52:29,189 --> 01:52:27,440

principles when i did the

3247

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:29,199

3d computer reconstruction of the

3248

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:31,760

kennedy assassination using wireframes

3249

01:52:36,070 --> 01:52:32,719

we didn't have the

3250

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:36,080

fancy shaders and technology we do today

3251

01:52:39,270 --> 01:52:37,840

and was able to prove and found the

3252

01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:39,280

moment optically

3253

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,719

that the lapel flips up on kennedy's

3254

01:52:46,550 --> 01:52:45,119

governor connolly suit rather in this

3255

01:52:49,910 --> 01:52:46,560

brooder film

3256

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,920

on those three frames knowing that 18

3257

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:51,840

frames a second roughly is the speed of

3258

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:53,199

the camera

3259

01:52:57,270 --> 01:52:55,520

that flip up proves it was one bullet

3260

01:52:59,910 --> 01:52:57,280

that went through two people

3261

01:53:02,070 --> 01:52:59,920

if someone looks at that admits the

3262

01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:02,080

lapel is flipping up and flipping down

3263

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:04,320

in a fraction of a second and that what

3264

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,840

caused it to do it was a bullet and

3265

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:07,199

they're not denying that

3266

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,800

because obviously the bullet came out of

3267

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:11,360

him if they still think it was more than

3268

01:53:14,550 --> 01:53:12,320

one bullet

3269

01:53:16,070 --> 01:53:14,560

at that point when they're looking at it

3270

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:16,080

i can't help them

3271

01:53:19,910 --> 01:53:18,880

with roswell it's the same thing this

3272

01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,920

new book

3273

01:53:24,310 --> 01:53:21,760

not only contains everything in the

3274

01:53:24,830 --> 01:53:24,320

current book but it provides the whole

3275

01:53:27,589 --> 01:53:24,840

back

3276

01:53:29,189 --> 01:53:27,599

story of what went on for example ken

3277

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:29,199

randall attacking me over my

3278

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:30,080

intelligence

3279

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:31,679

i guess he has a problem with the fact i

3280

01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:33,360

finished high school in three years

3281

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:34,960

and was published by then in lecturing

3282

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:36,880

and teaching at age 13.

3283

01:53:40,149 --> 01:53:39,040

i don't know ask him it's stupid and

3284

01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:40,159

ridiculous

3285

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:43,440

i want people to know that he's this way

3286

01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:45,840

yeah he did call you stupid i still

3287

01:53:50,470 --> 01:53:47,679

remember he called you stupid

3288

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:50,480

yeah and he's not what he says he is a

3289

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:51,599

different perspective

3290

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:54,719

my ass more like a j a game

3291

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:57,599

changing shape-shifting uh perspective

3292

01:54:01,589 --> 01:53:59,760

that continually changes as long as you

3293

01:54:04,229 --> 01:54:01,599

keep selling roswell books

3294

01:54:04,870 --> 01:54:04,239

i'm sorry it's time to call it out what

3295

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:04,880

it is

3296

01:54:08,310 --> 01:54:07,920

there are a handful of cases that i

3297

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,320

think

3298

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:11,119

are credible enough to spend the time

3299

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:13,440

and resources necessary to solve them if

3300

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:14,239

we can

3301

01:54:17,350 --> 01:54:16,960

i'm only interested in binaries meaning

3302

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,360

true

3303

01:54:22,229 --> 01:54:20,159

or false if you can't prove something

3304

01:54:24,550 --> 01:54:22,239

what's the point in trying to prove it

3305

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,560

if you can't do it you can't do it if

3306

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:26,960

you can't know what you can't know

3307

01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:30,080

you can't know it so i'm sorry for being

3308

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:30,800

so

3309

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:33,119

i want to get i'm like you though like

3310

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:34,560

i've been following this story

3311

01:54:40,870 --> 01:54:37,760

since i was a kid and my father even

3312

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:40,880

like he was into aviation and stuff but

3313

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,760

you know

3314

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:43,760

he told me i think that's where i first

3315

01:54:46,870 --> 01:54:45,599

heard the story my father told me about

3316

01:54:48,629 --> 01:54:46,880

it and then i got

3317

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,639

into books about it and when i got a

3318

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:50,080

little bit older

3319

01:54:54,229 --> 01:54:51,840

you know so i've been following this for

3320

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:54,239

so long and every once in a while

3321

01:54:58,229 --> 01:54:56,800

even if it's probably fake when there's

3322

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:58,239

something that comes along that ties

3323

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:59,520

into roswell like the

3324

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:02,159

alien autopsy and the alien interview

3325

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:02,800

and

3326

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:04,560

you know there's even another alien

3327

01:55:07,350 --> 01:55:05,920

interview

3328

01:55:09,510 --> 01:55:07,360

there's all kinds of stuff that's

3329

01:55:11,910 --> 01:55:09,520

supposedly tied in i'll i'll

3330

01:55:13,270 --> 01:55:11,920

go sift through it when it comes out you

3331

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:13,280

know because i've been following for

3332

01:55:18,229 --> 01:55:14,639

this long but i want to get

3333

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:18,239

to the truth of this thing i hope

3334

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,440

someday we will i do too so i'm going to

3335

01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,960

announce something now that

3336

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:25,119

i haven't exclusive to you but there's

3337

01:55:27,910 --> 01:55:26,719

others who know about this project just

3338

01:55:31,030 --> 01:55:27,920

not public

3339

01:55:33,189 --> 01:55:31,040

i am now going to be releasing uh

3340

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:33,199

in two weeks from today and i'll send

3341

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:34,719

you a copy of it beta

3342

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,840

alpha version some new software that i

3343

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:39,199

have been developing you've got

3344

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:40,239

screenshots of it

3345

01:55:44,390 --> 01:55:43,280

that is yeah i want this for myself i'm

3346

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,400

selfish

3347

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:47,040

okay the database sort of thing where

3348

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,679

you have yeah

3349

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:49,199

don't don't mention the name yet because

3350

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:50,560

i'm going to make sure i don't i don't

3351  
01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:51,840  
even remember

3352  
01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:54,480  
okay good good good um i'll mention the

3353  
01:55:58,310 --> 01:55:55,840  
name in two weeks when it launches in

3354  
01:55:59,669 --> 01:55:58,320  
fact stephen if you want i'd be happy to

3355  
01:56:01,750 --> 01:55:59,679  
come back if you have an opening and

3356  
01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:01,760  
launch it on your show uh

3357  
01:56:05,589 --> 01:56:04,719  
basically i'm releasing software for

3358  
01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:05,599  
researchers

3359  
01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,719  
from fiction and take this to a whole

3360  
01:56:16,149 --> 01:56:12,960  
new level we're talking everything from

3361  
01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,159  
workflows to case analysis

3362  
01:56:21,990 --> 01:56:18,080  
you name it for years i've done this

3363  
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,000

database work on all kinds of subjects

3364

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:25,280

from terrorism to jfk's murder used it

3365

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,880

many years as an analyst and programmer

3366

01:56:32,550 --> 01:56:30,719

software designer et cetera a member of

3367

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,560

the hypercar team years ago at apple and

3368

01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:33,920

clara so on

3369

01:56:37,109 --> 01:56:36,080

and what i've done is i've adapted it

3370

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,119

over the years

3371

01:56:41,109 --> 01:56:39,199

from my own private use because i have

3372

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:41,119

privately funded ufo researchers for

3373

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,560

years even with computers

3374

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:44,880

i've just never talked publicly about it

3375

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:46,719

so what i'm doing now is i have a deal

3376

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:47,199

with

3377

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,800

some researchers who have very large

3378

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:51,040

archives and i'm going to be providing

3379

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:52,400

them with software

3380

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:55,280

to optimize whatever we can learn from

3381

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,320

those archives

3382

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:58,800

and then with one button we can make it

3383

01:57:01,270 --> 01:57:00,639

a book or whatever you want and get it

3384

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:01,280

out there

3385

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:03,599

public or send a foia request to

3386

01:57:06,870 --> 01:57:04,560

whomever yeah

3387

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:06,880

i've seen kevin randle saying that's the

3388

01:57:11,189 --> 01:57:08,560

software that you've been using for a

3389

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:11,199

long time he's generating these reports

3390

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:12,880

and these slide shows and these

3391

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,360

and it's all database driven and you can

3392

01:57:19,189 --> 01:57:17,280

once you've loaded all this stuff into

3393

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,199

the database you can pull items

3394

01:57:23,990 --> 01:57:21,520

and it is amazing from what i've seen so

3395

01:57:25,830 --> 01:57:24,000

and i'm a software guy so for me

3396

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:25,840

yeah so this is what i'm going to be

3397

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:27,520

releasing we're going to do a controlled

3398

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:28,320

release

3399

01:57:32,070 --> 01:57:29,679

because we have to test it with a

3400

01:57:34,070 --> 01:57:32,080

handful of researchers to beat it up

3401

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:34,080

in a very hardcore environment we're

3402

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:35,440

talking i know

3403

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:42,870

and i wanted bug reports but jesus i was

3404

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,440

getting 200 emails a day for a while and

3405

01:57:50,870 --> 01:57:48,480

a lot of them were duplicates but still

3406

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,880

so yeah i can help you get some people

3407

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,880

to beat it up don't worry

3408

01:57:56,229 --> 01:57:54,800

well the uh we're going to have a very

3409

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:56,239

tight controlled release at first

3410

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,560

because we want to populate it with data

3411

01:58:02,070 --> 01:58:00,719

that's the first thing then we can work

3412

01:58:04,550 --> 01:58:02,080

on how to sort it out

3413

01:58:06,070 --> 01:58:04,560

so the workflow functionality will be

3414

01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:06,080

one of the last layers because

3415

01:58:09,510 --> 01:58:07,360

there are things that you're interested

3416

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:09,520

in that i'm not you're looking for i'm

3417

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,080

not

3418

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,760

there's also stuff workflows and

3419

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:13,760

approaches that we should all share

3420

01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:15,840

so that if i see something i can flag it

3421

01:58:19,270 --> 01:58:17,440

and auto magically send it to you with

3422

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:19,280

one click or whatever

3423

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,679

and then the very last layer i'm going

3424

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:23,040

to run

3425

01:58:29,270 --> 01:58:27,280

is um go ahead and run ai on it

3426

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:29,280

and that's going to be very interesting

3427

01:58:33,030 --> 01:58:30,480

because if you got the

3428

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:33,040

inputs right i'm hopeful ai will come up

3429

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:33,840

with stuff

3430

01:58:38,070 --> 01:58:36,239

even about certain researchers and we'll

3431

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,080

just see what happens from then

3432

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,159

um yeah you never know when you let ai

3433

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:42,639

lose what it's going to do

3434

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:45,280

now i will tell you that we just added

3435

01:58:50,149 --> 01:58:47,760

the ability to support machine learning

3436

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:50,159

but that can is way kicked down the road

3437

01:58:53,589 --> 01:58:50,960

until we've got

3438

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,599

everything working fine i'm very aware

3439

01:58:57,510 --> 01:58:55,520

having worked for a company yes i'm not

3440

01:58:58,709 --> 01:58:57,520

making it up cyberdyne systems i'm not

3441

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:58,719

making it up folks

3442

01:59:02,870 --> 01:59:00,960

i'm very aware of what that kind of

3443

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:02,880

stuff can do

3444

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:06,639

in the extreme application let's just

3445

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:07,440

put it that way

3446

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,480

but i'm a very big fan of ai so this is

3447

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,400

what i'm releasing and it'll be out in

3448

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:14,000

two weeks and then the name will be

3449

01:59:16,950 --> 01:59:15,199

known to people

3450

01:59:18,629 --> 01:59:16,960

and i'm just adapting stuff i've used

3451

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:18,639

for years and i wanna

3452

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,920

i think there could be a lot of help to

3453

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:21,599

people that are trying to research these

3454

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:22,000

things

3455

01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:23,199

i'm happy to hear that you're gonna

3456

01:59:26,629 --> 01:59:25,280

share it so yeah i want to because it's

3457

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:26,639

not about me it's about getting to the

3458

01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,280

truth

3459

01:59:32,550 --> 01:59:29,760

i know everyone's in the selfies now but

3460

01:59:34,709 --> 01:59:32,560

that's that's whatever you know

3461

01:59:35,669 --> 01:59:34,719

yeah well listen i want to thank you for

3462

01:59:37,350 --> 01:59:35,679

doing this tonight

3463

01:59:40,390 --> 01:59:37,360

i'm going to play us out with a with a

3464

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:40,400

quick bumper you just hold tight while

3465

01:59:43,830 --> 01:59:41,920

after that happens if you don't mind

3466

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:43,840

okay sure no problem i want to thank

3467

01:59:46,870 --> 01:59:45,199

each and every one of my i'm going to

3468

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:46,880

throw you out for just a moment here

3469

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:48,880

and then i want to i want to thank each

3470

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,080

and every one of uh

3471

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,920

the live chat participants the guests we

3472

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:53,360

had great attendance tonight for a

3473

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:56,000

special event here revisiting roswell

3474

01:59:59,430 --> 01:59:57,520

i want to thank each and every one of

3475

02:00:02,709 --> 01:59:59,440

you for joining us because

3476

02:00:04,390 --> 02:00:02,719

uh i've been very fortunate that when we

3477

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:04,400

go to do our thing there is a great

3478

02:00:07,350 --> 02:00:05,360

audience there

3479

02:00:08,790 --> 02:00:07,360

and thank you all so much for being a

3480

02:00:10,709 --> 02:00:08,800

part of mine

3481

02:00:12,470 --> 02:00:10,719

uh until next time friends my name is

3482

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,480

stephen champion

3483

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:14,480

i'm sure that we're gonna do a part two

3484

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:16,560

after i look up some of this stuff that

3485

02:00:20,629 --> 02:00:17,360

he

3486

02:00:23,030 --> 02:00:20,639

disagreed with me on and and we'll see

3487

02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:23,040

if i just now i'm stuck in the middle

3488

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:23,760

here

3489

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:26,960

as far as roswell he burst my roswell

3490

02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,080

balloons

3491

02:00:32,790 --> 02:00:30,960

and i both love and hate him for it so

3492

02:00:34,950 --> 02:00:32,800

until next time friends my name is steve

3493

02:00:50,820 --> 02:00:34,960

kambian good night and god bless

3494

02:02:09,110 --> 02:01:29,930

[Music]